Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

City of Linden Board of Education

County of Union

Linden, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Prepared by

City of Linden, Board of Education Finance Department

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTR | ODUC. | TORY SECTION | PAGE |
|--------|-------------------|--|--------------------|
| | Roste Consu | of Transmittal r of Officials Iltants and Advisors izational Chart | 1-4 5 6 7 |
| FINA | NCIAL | SECTION | |
| | Indepe | endent Auditor's Report | 8-10 |
| REQU | IRED S | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I | 11 |
| | Manag | gement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) | 12-21 |
| BASIC | C FINAI | NCIAL STATEMENTS | 22 |
| A. Dis | trict-Wi | de Financial Statements | 23 |
| | A-1 A-2 | Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | 24 25 |
| B. Ma | jor Fund | d Financial Statements | 26 |
| | Gover | mmental Funds: | |
| | B-1 B-2 B-3 | Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 27-28 29 30 |
| | Other | Funds: | 31 |
| | Propri | ety Funds: | |
| | B-4 B-5 B-6 | Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows | 32 33 34 |
| | Fiduci | ary Funds: | |
| | B-7 B-8 | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 35 36 |
| | | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

37-79

| | | TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED) | |
|----|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| | | | PAGE |
| RE | | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part II | 80 |
| C. | Budgetary | Comparison Schedules | 81 |
| | C-1 C-2 C-3 | General Fund Special Revenue Fund Budget to GAAP Reconciliation | 82-96 97 98 |
| RE | | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part III | 99 |
| L. | Schedules | Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68) | 100 |
| | L-1 L-2 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years | 101 102 |
| | L-3 L-4 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund – Last Ten Years Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68) Note to RSI III for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 | 103 104 |
| о | HER SUP | PLEMENTARY INFORMATION | 105 |
| D. | School Le | vel Schedules | N/A |
| E. | Special R | evenue Fund | 106 |
| | E-1 E-2 | Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Schedule of Preschool Education Aid | 107-113 114 |
| F. | Capital Pr | ojects Fund | 115 |
| | F-1 F-2 | Summary of Statement of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | 116 |
| | F-2A | Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and | 117 |
| | F-2B | Project Status – School 6 Renovations Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and | 118 |
| | 1 20 | Project Status – Budgetary Basis – School #2 Addition | 119 |
| G. | Proprietar | y Funds | 120 |
| | Enterp | prise Fund: | |
| | G-1 G-2 | Combining Statement of Net position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | 121 |
| | G-3 | Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 122 123 |

•

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

PAGE

| H. F | -iduciary | Fund | 124 |
|------|-----------|--|-----|
| | H-1 | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 125 |
| | H-2 | Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 126 |
| | H-3 | Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Student Activity Fund | 127 |
| | H-4 | Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements - Payroll Agency Funds | 128 |
| | H-5 | Schedule of Receipt and Disbursements - Other Agency Funds | N/A |
| I. L | ong-Tern | n Debt | 129 |
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds | N/A |
| | 1-2 | Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases | 130 |
| | I-3 | Debt Service Fund Comparative Statements of Revenues, | |

| 1-3 | Debt Service Fund Comparative Statements of Revenues, | |
|-----|--|-----|
| | Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | N/A |

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

| J-1 | Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 131 |
|------|---|---------|
| J-2 | Changes in Net Position – Last Nine Years | 132-133 |
| J-3 | Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 134 |
| J-4 | Changes in Governmental Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – | |
| | Last Ten Fiscal Years | 135 |
| J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue By Source – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 136 |
| J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 137 |
| J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Calendar Years | 138 |
| J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Year and Ten Years Ago | 139 |
| J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 140 |
| J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 141 |
| J-11 | Ratios of Net Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 142 |
| J-12 | Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 143 |
| J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 144 |
| J-14 | Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 145 |
| J-15 | Principal Employers | 146 |
| J-16 | Full-Time Equivalent District Employers by Function/Program – Last Ten | |
| | Fiscal Years | 147 |
| J-17 | Operating Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 148 |
| J-18 | School Building Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 149-150 |
| J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities – Last Ten | |
| | Fiscal Years | 151 |
| J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 152-154 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

PAGE

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| K-1 | Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 155-156 |
|-----|---|---------|
| K-2 | Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Major Federal and State Financial Assistance Programs and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with U.S. OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04 | 157-158 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 159-160 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 161 |
| K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance | 162-164 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 165-167 |
| K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 168 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Linden Public Schools

Administration Building

2 East Gibbons Street Linden, New Jersey 07036-2951

Phone 908.486.2800, Ext. 8015 Fax 908.486.8891

Danny A. Robertozzi, Ed.D.

Superintendent of Schools

Kathleen A. Gaylord

Business Administrator/ Board Secretary

December 4, 2015

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Linden School District County of Union, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Linden School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation including all disclosures rests with the management of the Linden Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the general-purpose financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the previsions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of State and Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations", and the state Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

2 President & Board Members

1) **REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:** Linden School District is an independent reporting entity with the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by GASB Statement No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Linden Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through grade 12. These include regular, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters.

2) **INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:** Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the district's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

3 | President & Board Members

- <u>3</u>] **BUDGETARY CONTROLS:** In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. The voters of the municipality adopt annual appropriated budgets. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund and the special revenue fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2015.
- 4) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.
- 5) **FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END:** As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.
- 6) **CASH MANAGEMENT:** The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute and detailed in "Notes to the financial statements", Note 2. The District requires that all public funds be deposited in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

4 | President & Board Members

7) **RISK MANAGEMENT:** The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. The School Business Administrator/Board Secretary has established a Risk Management Committee made up of the School Business Administrator, Principal, School Nurse, Supervisor of Building and Grounds and the SAIF Insurance Agent.

8) OTHER INFORMATION:

- A) Independent Audit State statutes requires an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Suplee, Clooney, and Company, CPA's, was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act and the related OMB Circular A-133 and state Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combing and individual funds statement and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit and included in the single audit section of this report.
- <u>9)</u> <u>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:</u> We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Linden Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation.

Respectfully submitted,

Dams A. Role 6

Danny A. Robertozzi, Ed.D. Superintendent

Kathleen A. Gaylord Business Administrator/Board Secretary

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION LINDEN, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2015

-

| Members of the Board of Education | Term <u>Expires</u> |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Bryan A. Russell, President | 2017 |
| Raymond J. Topoleski, Vice President | 2015 |
| Alexander Alvarez | 2015 |
| Dawn Beviano | 2016 |
| Tracey Birch | 2017 |
| Susan Hudak | 2016 |
| John Kolibas | 2017 |
| Lisa Ormon | 2016 |
| Archie Strazzella | 2015 |

Other Officials

Danny A. Robertozzi, Ed.D. Superintendent

Kathleen A. Gaylord, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

City of Linden Board of Education Linden, New Jersey

> Consultants and Advisors June 30, 2015

Architect

The Musial Group 191 Mill Lane Mountainside, New Jersey 07092

Audit Firm

Suplee, Clooney & Company 308 East Broad Street Westfield, New Jersey 07090

Attorneys

Weiner Lesniak 629 Parsippany Road Parsippany, New Jersey 07054

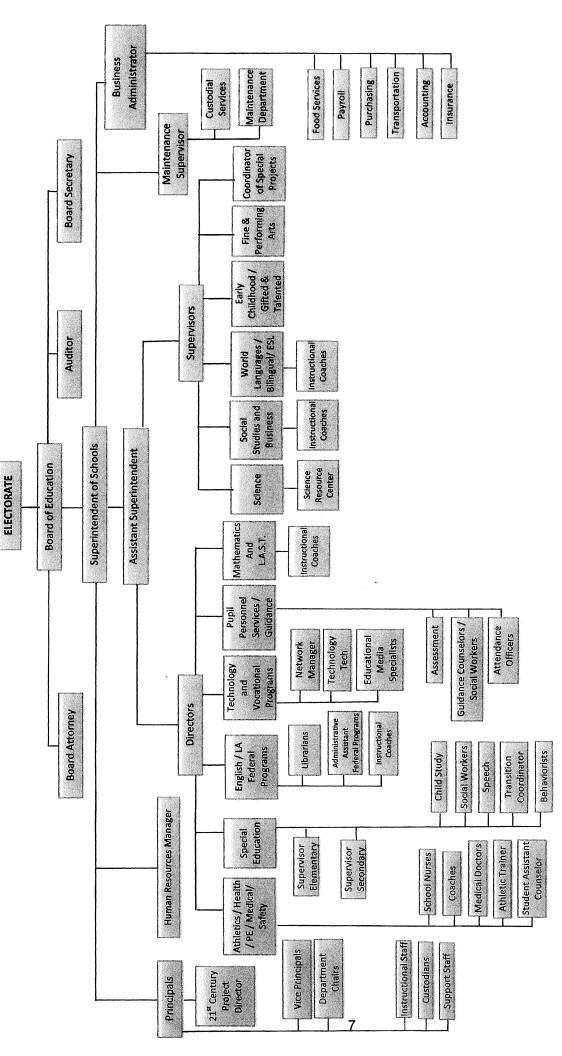
Schwartz Simon Edelstein & Celso 100 South Jefferson Road, Suite 200 Whippany, NJ 07981

Official Depositories

Unity Bank 628 N. Wood Avenue Linden, NJ 07036 Wells Fargo Bank 201 N. Wood Avenue Linden, NJ 07036

Northfield Bank 501 N. Wood Avenue Linden, NJ 07036





Draft for Board Agenda 07/27/2015 - Management Operations Item #9

FINANCIAL SECTION



SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Linden School District County of Union Linden, New Jersey 07036

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Linden School District, County of Union, New Jersey as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the provisions of U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133* "Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations" and State of New Jersey *OMB Circular 04-04* "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Those standards and provisions require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

Suplee, Clooney & Company

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

<u>Opinion</u>

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Linden School District, County of Union, New Jersey as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 6 to the basic financial statements, in 2015, the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date (an amendment of GASB Statement 68). Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis and budgetary comparison information in Exhibit C-1 through C-3 and the pension schedules in Exhibit L-1 through L-4 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of linden School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Nonprofit Organization," New Jersey's OMB Circular 04-04, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Nonprofit Organization," New Jersey's OMB Circular 04-04, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express on opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 4, 2015 on our consideration of the City of linden School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the City of Linden School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

u, Cloor

D PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

OUNTANT NO. 93

December 4, 2015

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part I

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

This section of the City of Linden's Board Of Education's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2015. Please read it in its entirety with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follows this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is a required element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 - Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments issued in June 1999 that is now being required by the New Jersey State Department of Education. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2014-2015) and the prior fiscal year (2013-2014) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statement is comprised of three components:

- 1) District-wide financial statements,
- 2) Fund financial statements,
- 3) Notes to the financial statements.

This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

District-wide Financial Statements

The district-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position (A-1) presents information on all of the assets and liabilities of the District, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities (A-2) presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods, (e.g. earned but unused vacation leave).

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements. However, unlike the district-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the district-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains three individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund and the capital projects fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

These funds, with the exception of the capital projects fund, utilize a legally adopted annual budget. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary Funds

The District maintains one proprietary fund type, an enterprise fund. The enterprise fund is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the District is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges. The enterprise funds provides for the operation of food services and the day care program in all schools within the District. The proprietary fund has been included within business-type activities in the district-wide financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

Fiduciary funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

The District used trust and agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups and for payroll transactions.

Notes to the financial statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements.

Other information

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2014-2015 fiscal years include the following:

The total of the government and business-type activities net position increased \$4,375,557.28 in 2014-2015.

The local tax levy of \$84,115,176 was increased from \$81,257,451 for 2013-2014, or \$1,593,283.

The Food Services Enterprise Fund's net position was \$883,392.16 as compared to \$967,203.38 for 2013-2014.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

District-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The following table provides a summary of net position relating to the District's governmental and business-type activities:

| Assets | 2015 | 2014 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Current and Other Assets | \$24,028,039.06 | \$22,289,340.85 |
| Capital Assets | 51,777,214.22 | 48,304,341.37 |
| | | |
| Total Assets | 75,805,253.28 | 70,593,682.22 |
| | | |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources | | |
| Pension Related | 3,596,640.00 | |
| | | |
| Liabilities | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | 35,696,667.89 | 5,241,974.72 |
| Other Liabilities | 2,863,812.85 | 1,083,016.24 |
| | | |
| Total Liabilities | 38,560,480.74 | 6,324,990.96 |
| | | |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources | | |
| Pension Related | 1,813,481.00 | |
| Total Deferred Inflow of Resources | 1,813,481.00 | 0.00 |
| | | |
| Net Position | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 48,522,214.22 | 44,894,341.37 |
| Restricted | 21,931,708.52 | 20,339,708.62 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | (31,425,991.20) | (965,358.73) |
| | | |
| Total Net Position | \$39,027,931.54 | \$64,268,691.26 |

The largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings and improvements, and furniture and equipment); less any related debt (general obligation bonds payable and obligations under capital leases less unspent bond proceeds) used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(Unaudited)

An additional portion of the District's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The Net Assets for June 30, 2014 have not been restated to reflect the District's Net Pension Liability required by the implementation of GASB 68.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the District is able to report a positive balance in total net position. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

| Revenues | 2015 | 2014 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Program Revenues: | | |
| Charges for Services | \$1,098,854.07 | \$1,045,183.17 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 21,296,616.40 | 9,922,353.58 |
| General Revenues: | | |
| Property Taxes | 84,115,176.00 | 81,257,451.00 |
| Grants and Entitlements | 28,177,805.83 | 28,914,744.10 |
| Other | 1,386,265.66 | 432,708.35 |
| | | |
| Total Revenues | 136,074,717.96 | 121,572,440.20 |
| | | |
| Program Expenses | | |
| Instruction | 67,018,951.89 | 63,972,562.96 |
| Support Services: | | |
| Tuition | 10,295,921.15 | 9,445,410.30 |
| Pupils and Instructional Staff | 17,078,672.86 | 16,636,113.28 |
| General and School Administration | 12,260,633.77 | 10,099,383.20 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 15,766,284.54 | 14,984,469.20 |
| Pupil Transportation | 6,220,331.50 | 5,456,871.79 |
| Other | 45,584.00 | 72,789.00 |
| Debt Service Assessment | 47,663.00 | |
| Business Type Activities | 2,965,117.97 | 2,736,518.28 |
| | | |
| Total Expenses | 131,699,160.68 | 123,404,118.01 |
| | | |
| Change in Net Position | \$4,375,557.28 | (\$1,831,677.81) |

Also, as previously noted, the information for FY2014 has not been restated to reflect the effect of the District's implementation of GASB 68 and the related pension liability. Both revenues and expenses increased mainly as a result of the district recognizing a larger on-behalf TPAF contribution as a revenue and as an expense based upon the State's Actuarial report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The unreserved fund balance is divided between designated balances and undesignated balances. The District has designated portions of the unreserved fund balance to earmark resources for certain district-wide liabilities and post employment obligations that are not recognized in the governmental funds. The capital projects fund is restricted by state law to be spent for the purpose of the fund and is not available for spending at the District's discretion.

Proprietary Funds. The District's proprietary fund provides the sum type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Financial Information at Fiscal Year-End

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund and special revenue fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues. The Capital Projects Fund has been excluded as amounts vary substantially from year to year.

| | 2014-2015 | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----|--|--------------------------------------|
| | Revenue | Percent <u>of Total</u> | | Increase (Decrease) from FY 2014 | Percent of Increase (Decrease) |
| Local Sources | \$ \$85,501,441.66 | 69.42% | \$ | \$3,811,282.31 | 4.67% |
| State Sources | 34,314,126.72 | 27.86% | | \$1,772,975.29 | 5.45% |
| Federal Sources | 3,356,745.83 | 2.73% | | (\$1,147,708.26) | -25.48% |
| | \$ \$123,172,314.21 | 100.00% | \$ | \$3,712,340.63 | -3.74% |

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

The following schedule presents a summary of general fund and special revenue fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 and the percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year amounts. The Capital Projects Fund has been excluded as amounts vary substantially from year to year.

| | 2014-2015 | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Revenue | Percent of Total | Increase (Decrease) <u>from FY 2014</u> | Percent of Increase (Decrease) | |
| Local Sources | \$ \$85,501,441.66 | 69.42% \$ | \$3,811,282.31 | 4.67% | |
| State Sources | 34,314,126.72 | 27.86% | \$1,772,975.29 | 5.45% | |
| Federal Sources | 3,356,745.83 | 2.73% | (\$1,147,708.26) | -25.48% | |
| | \$ \$123,172,314.21 | 100.00% \$ | \$3,712,340.63 | -3.74% | |

Program revenues are budgeted to spend all available resources. Therefore, when the budget is prepared, it is assumed these funds will not have a carryover of revenue to a subsequent year. Program revenues received but not spent is restricted and deferred to the subsequent year. As a result, overall fund revenues variances will be negative and overall fund expenditures variances will be positive.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2015, the District has capital assets in excess of \$51 million, net of depreciation, which includes school facilities, land, construction in progress, site improvements, buildings, equipment and vehicles.

The following provides a summary of the capital assets, net of depreciation held by the District:

| | Governmental | | Business-Type |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|----|---------------|
| | Activities | _ | Activities |
| Land | \$ 861,422.00 | \$ | |
| Construction in Progress | 17,873,454.53 | | |
| Site Improvements | 187,560.32 | | |
| Building and Building Improvements | 30,240,981.55 | | |
| Machinery , Equipment and Vehicles | 2,461,245.56 | _ | 152,550.28 |
| | | | |
| Total | \$ 51,624,663.96 | \$ | 152,550.28 |

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 4 to the basic financial statements.

Debt Administration and Other Obligations

The District does not have any outstanding bond issues.

However, the District has long-term obligations at June 30, 2015 as follows:

| Lease Purchase Payable | \$ 3,255,000.00 |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Net Pension Liability | 30,430,314.00 |
| Compensated Absences | 2,171,353.89 |
| | |
| Total | \$ 35,856,667.89 |

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

The tax levy had a minimal increase due to the mandatory 2% levy increase and mandated employee contributions to their medical benefit coverage.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Linden District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Business Administrator, City of Linden Board of Education, 2 East Gibbons Street, Linden, N.J. 07036.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all funds as of June 30, 2015.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall district, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2015

| | | GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | | BUSINESS-TYPE <u>ACTIVITIES</u> | | TOTAL |
|---|----|----------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 11,433,118.23 | \$ | 678,922.27 | \$ | 12,112,040.50 |
| Receivables, net | | 1,822,955.37 | | 120,242.27 | | 1,943,197.64 |
| Inventory | | | | 24,034.38 | | 24,034.38 |
| Restricted assets: | | | | | | |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | | 9,948,766.54 | | | | 9,948,766.54 |
| Capital assets: | | | | | | |
| Not being depreciated | | 18,734,876.53 | | | | 18,734,876.53 |
| Other capital assets, net of depreciation | | 32,889,787.41 | | 152,550.28 | | 33,042,337.69 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 74,829,504.08 | \$ | 975,749.20 | \$ | 75,805,253.28 |
| | Ψ | 14,029,004.00 | Ψ | 973,749.20 | Ψ | 15,005,255.20 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS: | | | | | | |
| Related to pensions | \$ | 3,596,640.00 | \$ | | \$ | 3,596,640.00 |
| | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 1,417,730.00 | \$ | 82,463.48 | \$ | 1,500,193.48 |
| Payable to state government | | 36,132.21 | | | | 36,132.21 |
| Unearned revenue | | 1,157,593.60 | | 9,893.56 | | 1,167,487.16 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year: | | | | | | |
| Capital leases payable | | 160,000.00 | | | | 160,000.00 |
| Due beyond one year: | | , | | | | |
| Net Pension Liability | | 30,430,314.00 | | | | 30,430,314.00 |
| Capital leases payable | | 3,095,000.00 | | | | 3,095,000.00 |
| Compensated absences payable | | 2,171,353.89 | - | | - | 2,171,353.89 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 38,468,123.70 | \$ | 92,357.04 | \$ | 38,560,480.74 |
| Deferred Inflow | | | | | | |
| Related to pensions | \$ | 1,813,481.00 | \$ | | \$ | 1,813,481.00 |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 48,369,663.94 | \$ | 152,550.28 | \$ | 48,522,214.22 |
| Restricted for: | | 0.007.000 == | | | | 0.005.000.00 |
| Capital projects fund | | 2,085,869.76 | | | | 2,085,869.76 |
| Other purposes Unrestricted (deficit) | | 19,845,838.76 (32,156,833.08) | | 730,841.88 | | 19,845,838.76 (31,425,991.20) |
| | | (02,100,000.00) | - | | - | (01,420,001.20) |
| Total net position | \$ | 38,144,539.38 | \$ | 883,392.16 | \$ | 39,027,931.54 |
| | | | | | | |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES JUNE 30, 2015

 \leq

÷

| | | | | INDIRECT | | PROGRAM REVENUES | | | | NET ASSETS | | | | |
|--|-----|----------------|----|------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Functions/Programs | | EXPENSES | | EXPENSES ALLOCATION | | CHARGES FOR SERVICES | | OPERATING GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS | | GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | | TOTAL |
| <u>r unctono/r rograms</u> | | | | ALLOCATION | | SERVICES | | AND CONTRIBUTIONS | | ACTIVITES | | ACTIVITES | | TOTAL |
| Governmental activities: Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ | 32,764,968,65 | \$ | 16,405,313.90 | ¢ | | \$ | 8,400,854.94 | \$ | (40,769,427.61) | ¢ | \$ | | (40,769,427.61) |
| Special | Ψ | 8.432.548.79 | Ψ | 4,014,756.60 | φ | | φ | 2,055,881.89 | φ | (10,391,423.50) | φ | Φ | | (40,789,427.81) (10,391,423.50) |
| Other Instruction | | 3,684,800.08 | | 1,716,563,87 | | | | 879,020.30 | | (4,522,343.65) | | | | (10,391,423.50) (4,522,343.65) |
| Support services: | | 3,004,000.00 | | 1,710,505.07 | | | | 879,020.30 | | (4,322,343.03) | | | | (4,322,343.03) |
| Tuition | | 10,295,921.15 | | | | | | | | (10,295,921.15) | | | | (10,295,921.15) |
| Student and instruction related services | | 12,293,590.71 | | 4,785,082.15 | | | | 2,450,351.22 | | (14,628,321.64) | | | | (14,628,321.64) |
| General and business administrative services | | 1,444,070.77 | | 691,585.98 | | | | 354,148.27 | | (1,781,508.48) | | | ' | (1,781,508.48) |
| School administrative services | | 4,659,417,14 | | 1,877,999.21 | | | | 961,688.33 | | (5,575,728.02) | | | | (5,575,728.02) |
| Central services | | 1,101,641.96 | | 542,612.55 | | | | 277,861.76 | | (1,366,392.75) | | | | (1,366,392.75) |
| Administrative information technology | | 1,356,508.53 | | 586,797,63 | | | | 300,488.11 | | (1,642,818.05) | | | | (1,642,818.05) |
| Plant operations and maintenance | | 10.278.079.90 | | 5,488,204,64 | | | | 2,810,407,13 | | (12,955,877.41) | | | | (12,955,877.41) |
| Student transportation | | 4,221,700.20 | | 1,998,631.30 | | | | 1,023,461.77 | | (5,196,869.73) | | | | (5,196,869.73) |
| Unallocated benefits | | 25,767,163.93 | | (25,767,163.93) | | | | 1,023,401.77 | | (3,130,003.13) | | | | (0,190,009.70) |
| Transfer to Charter Schools | | 45,584.00 | | (20,707,100.00) | | | | | | (45,584.00) | | | | (45,584.00) |
| Unallocated Depreciation | | 1,870,718.90 | | (1,870,718.90) | | | | | | (43,304.00) | | | | (43,384.00) |
| Debt Service Assessment | | 47,663.00 | | (1,070,710.00) | | | | | | (47,663.00) | | | | (47,663.00) |
| | - | 47,005.00 | | | | | | | - | (47,805.00) | | | | (47,003.00) |
| Total governmental activities | \$_ | 118,264,377,71 | \$ | | \$_ | | \$_ | 19,514,163.72 | \$_ | (109,219,878.99) | \$ | | (1 | 09,219,878.99) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service: | \$ | 2,781,490.76 | \$ | | \$ | 906,606.07 | \$ | 1,782,452.68 | \$ | | \$ | (92,432.01) \$ | | (92,432.01) |
| Day Care | - | 183,627.21 | | | | 192,248.00 | - | | _ | | _ | 8,620.79 | | 8,620.79 |
| Total business-type activities | \$_ | 2,965,117.97 | \$ | | \$ | 1,098,854.07 | \$ | 1,782,452.68 | \$_ | | \$ | (83,811.22) \$ | | (83,811.22) |
| Total primary government | \$_ | 121,229,495.68 | \$ | | \$ | 1,098,854.07 | \$ | 21,296,616.40 | \$ | (109,219,878.99) | \$ | (83,811.22) \$ | (1 | 09,303,690.21) |
| | - | | | | | eneral Revenues: | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | axes: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | hai | for general purposes, net | \$ | 84,115,176.00 | ¢ | \$ | | 84,115,176.00 |
| | | | | | | ••• | | • | Ψ | | Ψ | Ψ | | |
| | | | | | | ederal and state a | | | | 22,303,062.26 | | | | 22,303,062.26 |
| | | | | | H | ederal and state a | d re | stricted | | 5,874,743.57 | | | | 5,874,743.57 |
| | | | | | Т | uition | | | | 107,402.60 | | | | 107,402.60 |
| | | | | | N | liscellaneous incor | ne | | | 1,278,863.06 | | | | 1,278,863.06 |
| | | | | | Т | otal general reven | Jes, | special items and transfers | \$ | 113,679,247.49 | \$ | \$ | 1 | 13,679,247.49 |
| | | | | | | 0 | | | _ | 4 450 000 55 | • | (00.044.05) | | 4 075 557 05 |
| | | | | | | Change in Net Po | sitic | n | \$ | 4,459,368.50 | \$ | (83,811.22) | | 4,375,557.28 |
| | | | | | N | et Position - begin | ning | | | 33,685,170.88 | - | 967,203.38 | | 34,652,374.26 |
| | | | | | N | et Position - endin | g | | \$ | 38,144,539.38 | \$ | 883,392.16 \$ | Alter publicat | 39,027,931.54 |

Net Position - ending

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

25

EXHIBIT "A-2"

MAJOR FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Individual Fund financial statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

| | | GENERAL <u>FUND</u> | | SPECIAL REVENUE <u>FUND</u> | | CAPITAL PROJECTS <u>FUND</u> | TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL <u>FUNDS</u> |
|--|------|---|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|---|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents Cash, capital reserve Cash, emergency reserve Loan receivable Accounts receivable: | \$ | 9,041,762.04 \$ 9,025,290.29 923,476.25 | 5 | 305,486.43 | \$ | 2,085,869.76 \$ | 5 11,433,118.23 9,025,290.29 923,476.25 |
| Federal | | | | 913,033.18 | | | 913,033.18 |
| State | | 779,979.21 | | | | | 779,979.21 |
| Other | | 125,642.98 | | 4,300.00 | | | 129,942.98 |
| Interfunds | - | 29,093.80 | | | | | 29,093.80 |
| Total assets | \$ _ | 19,925,244.57 \$ | § | 1,222,819.61 | \$ | 2,085,869.76 | 523,233,933.94 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | • | | • | 00 000 00 | • | | |
| Interfund payable Intergovernmental payables: | \$ | \$ | Þ | 29,093.80 | \$ | | \$ 29,093.80 |
| State | | | | 36,132.21 | | | 36,132.21 |
| Federal | | | | | | | |
| Note payable | | | | | | | |
| Loan payable | | | | | | | |
| Federal | | | | | | | |
| Unearned revenue | - | | ••••• | 1,157,593.60 | | | 1,157,593.60 |
| Total liabilities | \$_ | \$ | \$ | 1,222,819.61 | \$ | | \$1,222,819.61_ |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | |
| Excess surplus-current year Designated for subsequent years expenditures - | | 2,368,128.89 | | | | | 2,368,128.89 |
| Excess surplus-Prior year | | 2,270,788.58 | | | | | 2,270,788.58 |
| Capital reserve account | | 9,025,290.29 | | | | | 9,025,290.29 |
| Maintenance reserve account | | | | | | | |
| Emergency reserve account | | 923,476.25 | | | | | 923,476.25 |
| Capital purposes Assigned to: | | | | | | 2,085,869.76 | 2,085,869.76 |
| ARRA/SEMI | | 111,817.63 | | | | | 111,817.63 |
| Designated for subsequent years expenditures | | 1,054,658.42 | | | | | 1,054,658.42 |
| Year end encumbrances | | 4,091,678.70 | | | | | 4,091,678.70 |
| Unassigned to: | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | | 79,405.81 | | | | | 79,405.81 |
| Special Revenue Fund (Deficit) | - | | | | | | |
| Total fund balances | \$_ | 19,925,244.57 | \$ | | \$ | 2,085,869.76 | \$22,011,114.33 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ _ | 19,925,244.57 | \$ | 1,222,819.61 | \$_ | 2,085,869.76 | \$23,233,933.94 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT "B-1" SHEET #2

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

| Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward) | | \$ | 22,011,114.33 |
|---|---|----|-----------------|
| Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because: | | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Cost of Assets Accumulated Depreciation | \$ 80,752,690.15 (29,128,026.21) | | 51,624,663.94 |
| Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, and other related amounts that are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. | | | |
| Net Pension Liability Capital leases payable Compensated absences payable | (30,430,314.00) (3,255,000.00) (2,171,353.89) | | (35,856,667.89) |
| Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. Pensions: Deferred Outflows Pension Related Employer Contribution related to pensions | 2,178,910.00 1,417,730.00 | | |
| | 1,417,730.00 | - | 3,596,640.00 |
| Deferred Inflows: Pension expense | | | (1,813,481.00) |
| Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Accounts Payable - Pension Related | | | (1,417,730.00) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | | \$ | 38,144,539.38 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Tuition 107,402.60 107,402.60 Miscellaneous 1,121,403.57 157,459.49 1,278,863.06 Total - local sources \$ 85,343,982.17 \$ 157,459.49 \$ \$ 85,501,441.66 | | GENERAL FUND | | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND | TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|---|----|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Local tax levy \$ 84,115,176.00 \$ \$ 84,115,176.00 \$ Tuition 107,402.60 107,402.60 Miscellaneous 1,121,403.57 157,459.49 Total - local sources \$ 85,343,982.17 \$ 157,459.49 \$ \$ 85,501,441.66 | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous 1,121,403.57 157,459.49 1,278,863.06 Total - local sources \$ 85,343,982.17 \$ 157,459.49 \$ \$ 85,501,441.66 | Local tax levy | \$ | \$ | | \$ | 9 | \$ 84,115,176.00 |
| | | | . <u></u> | 157,459.49 | | | 107,402.60 |
| | Total - local sources | \$ 85,343,982.17 | \$ | 157,459.49 | \$ | 5 | \$ 85,501,441.66 |
| State sources \$ 31,318,142.72 \$ 2,995,984.00 \$ \$ 34,314,126.72 | State sources | \$ 31,318,142.72 | \$ | 2,995,984.00 | \$ | Ś | \$ 34,314,126.72 |
| Federal sources 477,986.26 2,878,759.57 3,356,745.83 | Federal sources | 477,986.26 | · - | 2,878,759.57 | | | 3,356,745.83 |
| Total revenues \$17,140,111.15 _\$6,032,203.06 _\$\$\$\$314.21 | Total revenues | \$ 117,140,111.15 | \$ | 6,032,203.06 | \$ | | \$ 123,172,314.21 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | |
| Current expense: | • | | | | _ | | |
| · | 0 | \$ | \$ | 3,340,564.07 | \$ | ç | \$ 32,764,968.65 |
| | • | | | | | | 8,432,548.79 |
| | | 3,684,800.08 | | | | | 3,684,800.08 |
| Support services: | •• | 40.005.004.45 | | | | | 40.005.004.45 |
| | | | | 2 659 014 42 | | | 10,295,921.15 |
| | | | | 2,000,914.45 | | | 12,293,590.71 1,444,070.77 |
| | | | | | | | 4,659,417.14 |
| | | | | | | | 1,101,641.96 |
| | | | | | | | 1,356,508.53 |
| | | | | | | | 10,278,079.90 |
| | , | | | | | | 4,221,700.20 |
| | • | | | | | | 25,582,784.76 |
| | | | | 32,724,56 | | 3 640 54 | 5,323,351.32 |
| | | | | 02,121100 | | 0,010101 | 47.663.00 |
| | | | | | | | 155,000.00 |
| | | | | | | | 45,584.00 |
| Total expenditures \$ 115,651,787.36 \$ 6,032,203.06 \$ 3,640.54 \$ 121,687,630.96 | Total expenditures | \$ 115,651,787.36 | \$ | 6,032,203.06 | \$ | 3,640.54 | \$ 121,687,630.96 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| | | \$ 1,488,323.79 | \$ | an a shan a sha dan a sha dan a sha a s | \$ | (3,640.54) | \$ 1,484,683.25 |
| Net change in fund balances \$ 1,488,323.79 \$ (3,640.54) \$ 1,484,683.24 | Net change in fund balances | \$ 1,488,323.79 | \$ | | \$ | (3,640.54) | \$ 1,484,683.25 |
| Fund balances June 30, 2014 18,436,920.78 -0- 2,089,510.30 20,526,431.06 | Fund balances June 30, 2014 | 18,436,920.78 | | -0- | - | 2,089,510.30 | 20,526,431.08 |
| Fund balances June 30, 2015 \$\$ \$ \$ \$ 2,085,869.76 \$\$ 22,011,114.33 | Fund balances June 30, 2015 | \$ 19,925,244.57 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 2,085,869.76 | \$ 22,011,114.33 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT "B-3"

| CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT |
|---|
| RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES |
| AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS |
| TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES |
| FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 |

| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2) | | | \$ | 1,484,683.25 |
|---|--------|--------------------------------|------|--------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: | | | | |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period | | | | |
| Depreciation expense Capital outlays | \$ | (1,870,718.90) 5,323,351.32 | - | 3,452,632.42 |
| Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities. | 6 | | | |
| Payment of capital lease payable | | | | 155,000.00 |
| In the statement of activities, certain expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). | | | | (184,379.17) |
| District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities. | | | | |
| District pension contributions Less: Pension expense | \$ | 1,339,885.00 (1,788,453.00) | | (448,568.00) |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | | | \$ _ | 4,459,368.50 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

OTHER FUNDS

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|----|-------------------|-----|--------------|--|--|
| | | FOOD SERVICE | | | | | | |
| | | MAJOR | | NON-MAJOR | | TOTAL | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | \$618,168.24 | \$ | \$60,754.03 | \$ | \$678,922.27 | | |
| Accounts receivable: | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | | 117,895.02 | | | | 117,895.02 | | |
| State | | 2,347.25 | | | | 2,347.25 | | |
| Inventories | | 24,034.38 | - | | - | 24,034.38 | | |
| Total current assets | \$ | 762,444.89 | \$ | 60,754.03 | \$_ | 823,198.92 | | |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture, machinery & equipment | \$ | 900,500.72 | \$ | | \$ | 900,500.72 | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | (747,950.44) | | | _ | (747,950.44) | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total noncurrent assets | \$ | 152,550.28 | \$ | | \$_ | 152,550.28 | | |
| Total assets | \$ | 914,995.17 | \$ | 60,754.03 | \$_ | 975,749.20 | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 82,463.48 | \$ | | \$ | 82,463.48 | | |
| Deferred revenue | | 9,893.56 | | | | 9,893.56 | | |
| Total current liabilities | | na presidente de la construction de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción d | | | - | | | |
| : | \$ | 92,357.04 | \$ | | \$ | 92,357.04 | | |
| Total liabilities | | | | | - | | | |
| : | \$ | 92,357.04 | \$ | | \$ | 92,357.04 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 152,550.28 | \$ | | \$ | 152,550.28 | | |
| Unrestricted | | 670,087.85 | | 60,754.03 | | 730,841.88 | | |
| | ¢ | #000 000 10 | ¢ | 000 754 00 | ¢ | | | |
| Total net position | \$ | \$822,638.13 | \$ | \$60,754.03 | \$ | \$883,392.16 | | |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

EXHIBIT "B-5"

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | | ACTIVITIES - ENTERF | PRISE FUNDS |
|---|---|---|--|
| | FOOD SERVICE | | ΤΟΤΑΙ |
| | MAJOR | NON-MAJOR | TOTAL |
| | | | |
| Charges for services: Daily sales \$ | \$906,606.07 \$ | \$192,248.00 \$ | \$1,098,854.07 |
| | \$900,000.07 | φ192,240.00 φ | \$1,090,004.07 |
| Total operating revenues \$ | 906,606.07 \$ | 192,248.00 \$ | 1,098,854.07 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | |
| Cost of sales \$ | 1,060,303.37 \$ | \$ | 1,060,303.37 |
| Salaries and employee benefits | 1,126,274.92 | 183,101.99 | 1,309,376.91 |
| Other Purchased Service | 60,159.88 | | 60,159.88 |
| Cleaning, Repairs and Maintenance | 74,244.01 | | 74,244.01 |
| Insurance | 7,807.90 | | 7,807.90 |
| Supplies and materials | 141,971.80 | 525.22 | 142,497.02 |
| Other Expenses | 104,725.32 | | 104,725.32 |
| National food distribution | 190,989.00 | | 190,989.00 |
| Depreciation | 15,014.56 | S | 15,014.56 |
| Total operating expenses \$ | 2,781,490.76 \$ | 183,627.21 \$ | 2,965,117.97 |
| Net operating income (loss) \$ | (1,874,884.69) \$ | 8,620.79 | (1,866,263.90) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSE): | | | |
| State Sources | | | |
| State School Lunch Program \$ | 31,851.81 \$ | g | 31,851.81 |
| Federal Sources | 01,001.01 \$ | , i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | 01,001.01 |
| National School Lunch Program | 1,287,370.00 | | 1,287,370.00 |
| National School Lunch Program- HHFKA | 38,397.48 | | 38,397.48 |
| National School Breakfast Program | 219,893.91 | | 219,893.91 |
| National School Snack Program | 15,137.20 | | 15,137.20 |
| National food distribution commodities | 187,910.68 | | 187,910.68 |
| Other Income | 1,891.60 | | 1,891.60 |
| | *************************************** | *************************************** | and the septement of the base of proper sector of the design of the sector of the sect |
| Total nonoperating revenue (expense) \$ | 1,782,452.68 \$ | 5 | 1,782,452.68 |
| Change in net position \$ | (92,432.01) \$ | 8,620.79 | \$ (83,811.22) |
| Total net position - beginning | 915,070.14 | 52,133.24 | 967,203.38 |
| Total net position - ending \$ | \$822,638.13 | \$60,754.03 | \$ \$883,392.16 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | BUSINESS-TYPE ACT | IVITIES - ENTERPRISE FI | JNDS |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | FOOD SERVICE | DAY CARE | |
| | MAJOR | NON-MAJOR | TOTAL |
| Cash flows from operating activities: | | | |
| Receipts from customers | \$ 906,606.07 \$ | 192,248.00 \$ | 1,098,854.07 |
| Payments to employees and employee benefits | (1,089,271.06) | (183,101.99) | (1,272,373.05) |
| Payments to suppliers | (1,431,065.49) | (525.22) | (1,431,590.71) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ (1,613,730.48) \$ | 8,620.79 \$ | (1,605,109.69) |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | | | |
| State sources | \$ 31,296.93 \$ | \$ | 31,296.93 |
| Federal sources | 1,539,292.10 | | 1,539,292.10 |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities | \$ 1,570,589.03 \$ | \$ | 1,570,589.03 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: | | | |
| Purchases of capital assets | \$ (35,255.00) \$ | \$ | (35,255.00) |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities | \$ (35,255.00) \$ | \$ | (35,255.00) |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | \$ (78,396.45) \$ | 8,620.79 \$ | (69,775.66) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2014 | 696,564.69 | 52,133.24 | 748,697.93 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2015 | \$ 618,168.24 \$ | 60,754.03 \$ | 678,922.27 |
| Operating income(loss) | \$ (1,874,884.69) \$ | 8,620.79 \$ | (1,866,263.90) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to cash provided (used) by operating activities: | | | |
| Depreciation and net amortization | 15,014,56 | | 15,014.56 |
| Federal commodities | 190,989.00 | | 190,989.00 |
| Change in assets and liabilities: | | | ., . |
| (Increase) Decrease in inventories | (2,713.28) | | (2,713.28) |
| Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable | 57,863.93 | | 57,863.93 |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ (1,613,730.48) \$ | 8,620.79 \$ | (1,605,109.69) |
| | | | |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | | MPLOYMENT MPENSATION <u>TRUST</u> | AGENCY <u>FUNDS</u> | PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP <u>FUNDS</u> |
|--|-------|---|------------------------|---|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 574.69 \$ | 217,517.57_\$ | 19,159.15 |
| Total assets | \$ | 574.69_\$ | 217,517.57 \$ | 19,159.15 |
| LIABILITIES Payroll deductions and withholdings | \$ | \$ | 44,323.51 \$ | |
| Due to student groups | Ψ | Ψ | 173,194.06 | |
| Total liabilities | \$ | \$ | 217,517.57_\$ | |
| NET POSITION Held in trust for unemployment | | | | |
| claims and other purposes | \$ | 574.69 \$ | \$ | 19,159.15 |
| Total net position | \$ | 574.69 \$ | \$ | 19,159.15 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| ADDITIONS: | | UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION <u>TRUST</u> | | PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP <u>FUNDS</u> | | TOTAL |
|--------------------------------|----|--|-----|---|------------|-------------|
| Contributions: | ¢ | 04 017 00 | ¢ | | ¢ | 94 047 09 |
| Employee | \$ | 84,017.28 | Φ | 2 652 17 | \$ | 84,017.28 |
| Local | | 2,866.97 | | 3,653.17 | | 6,520.14 |
| Total contributions | \$ | 86,884.25 | \$ | 3,653.17 | \$ | 90,537.42 |
| | Ŧ | | . * | | , T | |
| Total additions | \$ | 86,884.25 | \$ | 3,653.17 | \$ | 90,537.42 |
| DEDUCTIONS | | | | | | |
| Other purposes | \$ | | \$ | 3,501.48 | \$ | 3,501.48 |
| Bank Charges | | 673.71 | | | | 673.71 |
| Unemployment claims | | 135,093.73 | | | | 135,093.73 |
| Total deductions | \$ | 135,767.44 | \$ | 3,501.48 | \$ | 139,268.92 |
| Change in net position | \$ | (48,883.19) | \$ | 151.69 | \$ | (48,731.50) |
| Net position beginning of year | | 49,457.88 | - | 19,007.46 | | 68,465.34 |
| Net position end of year | \$ | 574.69 | \$ | 19,159.15 | \$ | 19,733.84 |

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City of Linden School District have been prepared in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

Reporting Entity

The City of Linden School District is a Type II District located in Union County, New Jersey. The District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The District is governed by a nine (9) member board elected to three-year staggered terms and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, are set forth in Statement No. 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board entitled *"Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" (GASB 39)* as codified in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of</u> Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards.

Organizations that are legally separate, tax-exempt entities and that meet *all* of the following criteria should be discretely presented as component units. These criteria are:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government.
- 2. The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources of the organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an *individual organization* that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include two elementary schools, two middle schools and a high school. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Basis of Presentation

District-wide Statements: The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish generally between the governmental and business-type activity of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activity of the District at fiscal year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as generally revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Governmental Fund Types

<u>General Fund</u> - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted Capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expense by board resolution, subject to approval from the County Superintendent of Schools.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

Enterprise Fund - The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's Food Service operations, and the Day Care Fund. These funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method.

Fiduciary Fund Types

<u>Agency Funds</u> – The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and are custodial in nature. The agency funds included in this category are as follows:

Payroll and Student Activities Funds (Agency) - These are agency funds used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

<u>Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund</u> - A trust fund used to account for assets used to finance the costs of unemployment benefits. Since the Board has adopted the direct reimbursement method, the District is under obligation to appropriate, if necessary, sufficient funds out of its general fund and hold them in trust for this purpose

<u>Private Purpose Scholarship Funds</u> - A trust fund used to account for assets donated by individuals that will provide for the payment of awards to district students.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Basis of Accounting – Measurement Focus

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

District-Wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements: The Districtwide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transactions can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

All governmental and business type activities and enterprise funds of the District follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Account Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Budgets/Budgetary Control

"In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District elected to move the April School Board election to the date of the November general election thereby eliminating the vote on the annual base budget. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments and transfers must be approved by School Board resolution. All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial records.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Encumbrance Accounting

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as unassigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund and capital projects fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Interfunds

Interfund receivables and payables arise from transactions between particular funds and are considered short term in duration. The Interfund transactions are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed and are part of the district's available spendable resources.

Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories of materials and supplies held for consumption in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year end balances are not reported in the financial statements.

Inventories of food and/or supplies in the food service fund are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis or, in the case of Food Distribution Commodities, at stated value which approximates market.

Prepaid expenses which benefit future period, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure in the year of purchase.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets

The District has an established formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994 are recorded at actual cost. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized. Interest is not capitalized on Capital Assets

All reported capital assets except for land and construction in progress are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method and the half-year convention over the following estimated useful lives:

| | Estimated |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class | <u>Useful Lives</u> |
| School Buildings | 50 |
| Building Improvements | 50 |
| Electrical/Plumbing | 30 |
| Vehicles | 10 |
| Office & Computer Equipment | 10 |
| Instructional Equipment | 10 |
| Grounds Equipment | 15 |

Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The district's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the district for the unused sick leave in accordance with the district's agreements with the various employees unions.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Compensated Absences (Continued)

The liability compensated absences was accrued using the termination payment method, whereby the liability is calculated based on the amount of sick leave and vacation days that are expected to become eligible for payment upon termination. The District estimates its accrued compensated absences liability based on the accumulated sick and vacation days at the balance sheet date by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments.

For the District-Wide Statements, the current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following year. In accordance with GAAP, for the governmental funds in the Fund Financial Statements, all of the compensated absences are considered long-term and therefore, are not a fund liability and represents a reconciling item between the governmental fund level and District-wide presentations.

Fund Equity

Fund balance restrictions are used to indicate that portion of the fund balance that is not available for expenditures or is legally segregated for a specific future use. Designation of portions of the fund balances, are established to indicate tentative plans for financial utilization in a future period. The unassigned fund balances represent the amount available for future budgetary operations.

Unassigned Net Position represents the remains of the District's equity in the cumulative earnings of the proprietary funds.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue and capital projects funds represents funds which have been received but not yet earned. A corresponding accounts receivable has also been established for any open encumbrances at year end which is allowable under generally accepted accounting principles.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Net Position

In compliance with GASB 63, the Statement of Net Assets has been renamed the Statement of Net Position. Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net positions are available.

Fund Balance Restrictions

GASB Statement 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions" modifies fund balance reporting and clarifies fund type definitions. This new Statement aims to enhance the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance clarifications that can be applied more consistently.

Under the new standard, in the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

<u>Nonspendable</u> – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation. The District reports the Capital Reserve, Emergency Reserve, Maintenance Reserve and Excess Surplus as Restricted Fund Balance.

<u>Committed</u> – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education. The District reports amounts Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures as Committed Fund Balance.

<u>Assigned</u> – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business administrator. The District reports Year End Encumbrances as Assigned Fund Balance.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED

Fund Balance Restrictions (Continued)

<u>Unassigned</u> – includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned:

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

The general fund is the only fund that will report a negative unassigned fund balance. For all other governmental funds the amount of a residual deficit would be classified as unassigned.

Revenues – Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available.

Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Revenues from property taxes is recognized in the period in which the revenue is earned. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which tall eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual, revenue from non-exchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Revenues Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions (Continued)

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

Proprietary Funds Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the School District enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales of food service and charges for the day care program. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of the program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent of occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

NOTE 1: <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In fiscal year 2015, the District implemented GASB 68. This Statement amends GASB Statement No. 27. It improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It also improves information provided by state and local government employers about financial support for pensions that is provided by other entities. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for pensions with regard to providing decision useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity, and creating additional transparency. This Statement replaces the requirement of Statement No. 27, Accounting for Pension by State and Local Governmental Employers, as well as the requirements of Statement No. 50, Pension Disclosures, as they relate to pensions that are provided through pension plans administered as trusts or equivalent arrangements that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 27 and 50 remain applicable for pensions that are not covered by the scope of this Statement. This statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2014.

The District has also implemented GASB Statement 71, Pension Transition for Contributions made Subsequent to the Measurement Date-an amendment to GASB No. 68. The objective of this Statement is to address an issue regarding application of the transition provisions of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The issue relates to amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability. Statement 68 requires a state or local government employer (or nonemployer contributing entity in a special funding situation) to recognize a net pension liability measured as of a date (the measurement date) no earlier than the end of its prior fiscal year. If a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity makes a contribution to a defined benefit pension plan between the measurement date of the reported net pension liability and the end of the government's reporting period, Statement 68 requires that the government recognize its contribution as a deferred outflow of resources.

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (continued)

In addition, Statement 68 requires recognition of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for changes in the net pension liability of a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity that arise from other types of events. At transition to Statement 68, if it is not practical for an employer or nonemployer contributing entity to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, paragraph 137 of Statement 68 required that beginning balances for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources not be reported. Consequently, if it is not practical to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, contributions made after the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability could not have been reported as deferred outflows of resources at transition. This could have resulted in a significant understatement of an employer or nonemployer contributing entity's beginning net position and expense in the initial period of implementation.

This Statement amends paragraph 137 of Statement 68 to require that, at transition, a government recognize a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions, if any, made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability. Statement 68, as amended, continues to require that beginning balances for other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions be reported at transition only if it is practical to determine all such amounts.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has only two items that qualify for reporting in this category, deferred amounts from refunding debt and deferred amounts related to pensions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one item that qualifies in this category, deferred amounts related to pension.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The District considers petty cash, change funds, cash in banks, deposits in the government money market account, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less as cash and cash equivalents. Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market.

Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank or a Banking Institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System, and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.00. Under (GUDPA), if a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public deposits to the governmental unit.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Deposits (Continued)

As of June 30, 2015 cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

| | Cash In | | | Reconciled |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Fund | <u>Bank</u> | Additions | Deletions | Balance |
| General | \$ 20,321,394.83 | \$ | \$ (1,330,866.25) \$ | 18,990,528.58 |
| Special Revenue | 305,486.43 | | | 305,486.43 |
| Capital Projects | 2,085,869.76 | | | 2,085,869.76 |
| Enterprise | 678,922.27 | | | 678,922.27 |
| Fiduciary: | | | | |
| Student Activities | 183,574.03 | | (9,239.61) | 174,334.42 |
| Scholarship Account | 18,018.79 | | | 18,018.79 |
| Unemployment Account | 12,424.78 | | (11,850.09) | 574.69 |
| Net Payroll Account | 194,501.53 | 1,541,881.27 | (1,733,601.16) | 2,781.64 |
| Payroll Agency Account | 1,718,492.07 | | (1,676,950.20) | 41,541.87 |
| | \$ 25,518,684.49 | \$ 1,541,881.27 | \$ (4,762,507.31) \$ | 22,298,058.45 |

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The District does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of June 30, 2015 based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJGUDPA, no amount of the bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the cash on balance in the bank of \$25,518,684.49, \$750,000.00 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance, \$24,768,684.49 was covered by Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA).

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investments

The purchase of investments by the Board is strictly limited by the express authority of the N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 Education, Administration of School Districts. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

- 1. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- 2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor.
- 4. Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the school district is located.
- 5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by School Districts.
- 6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investments (Continued)

- 7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C. 52:18A-90.4); or
- 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection;
 - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C. 17:19-41); and;
 - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

Based upon the limitations set forth by New Jersey Statutes 40A:5-15.1, the District is generally not exposed to credit risks and interest rate risks for its investments, nor is it exposed to foreign currency risk for its deposits and investments.

NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2015 was as follows:

| | - | nning <u>ance</u> | Additions | Retirements | Ending <u>Balance</u> |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| Capital assets that are not depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land | | 1,422.00 \$ | | \$\$ | · · · , · _ · · · · · · |
| Construction In Progress | 13,988 | 8,403.98 | 3,885,050.55 | | 17,873,454.53 |
| Total capital assets that are not | | | | | |
| depreciated | \$ | 9,825.98_\$ | 3,885,050.55 | \$\$ | 18,734,876.53 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land improvements | \$ 1,10 | 7,042.90 \$ | 43,104.67 | \$\$ | 1,150,147.57 |
| Building and building improvements | | 6,889.55 | 1,017,889.28 | | 53,134,778.83 |
| Machinery and equipment | 7,39 | 0,212.64 | 377,306.82 | (34,632.24) | 7,732,887.22 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | \$ 60,61 | 4,145.09 \$ | 1,438,300.77 | \$ (34,632.24) \$ | 62,017,813.62 |
| | • - - - - - | 0.074.07 0 | 5 000 054 00 | Φ (04 000 04) Φ | 00 750 000 45 |
| Total gross assets | \$75,463 | 3,971.07_\$ | 5,323,351.32 | \$ (34,632.24) \$ | 80,752,690.15 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Land improvements | \$ (94 | 0,618.59) \$ | (21,968.66) | \$\$ | (962,587.25) |
| Building and Building Improvements | (21,97 | 4,510.63) | (919,286.66) | | (22,893,797.29) |
| Machinery and Equipment | (4,37 | 6,221.73) | (929,463.58) | 34,043.64 | (5,271,641.67) |
| | \$ (27,29 | 1,350.95) \$ | (1,870,718.90) | \$34,043.64 \$ | (29,128,026.21) |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated, | | | | | |
| net of accumulated depreciation | \$ 33.32 | 2,794.14 \$ | (432,418.13) | \$ (588.60) \$ | 32,889,787.41 |
| | · | | (| ** | |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | 48,17 | 2,620.12 | 3,452,632.42 | (588.60) | 51,624,663.94 |
| | | | | | |
| Business type activities: | ф оо | | | ф " | 000 500 70 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 5,245.72 \$ | 35,255.00 | \$\$ | |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | (73 | 2,935.88) | (15,014.56) | - | (747,950.44) |
| Proprietary fund capital assets, net | \$\$13 | 2,309.84_\$_ | \$20,240.44 | \$\$ | \$152,550.28 |
| | - | | | | |

NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Depreciation Expense was charged to governmental expenses as follows:

| Governmental Activities: | |
|--|--------------------|
| Instruction: | |
| Regular | \$ 805,345.20 |
| Special | 197,086.44 |
| Other Instruction | 84,266.99 |
| Support services: | |
| Student & instruction related services | 234,902.11 |
| General administrative services | 33,950.31 |
| School administrative services | 92,191.94 |
| Central services | 26,637.13 |
| Administrative technology information | 28,806.19 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 269,418.76 |
| Student transportation | 98,113.83 |
| | |
| Total | \$ 1,870,718.90 |

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Bonds are issued by the District pursuant to the provisions of Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes and are required to be approved by the voters of the municipality through referendum. The proceeds of bonds are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund and are restricted to the use for which they were approved in the bond referendum. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

School Bonds issued by the District are entitled to and benefit from the provision of the New Jersey School Board Reserve Act P.L. 1980 c.72. Basically, funds are held by the State of New Jersey within its State Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools as a school bond reserve pledged by law to secure payment of principal and interest due on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make payments.

At June 30, 2015, the District had no bonds issued or no bonds or notes authorized but not issued.

The following is a summary of changes in liabilities that effect other long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2015.

| | Capital Leases <u>Payable</u> | Compensated Absences <u>Payable</u> | Net Pension <u>Liability</u> | Total |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Balance June 30, 2014 | \$3,410,000.00 | \$1,986,974.72 | \$29,616,317.00 | \$35,013,291.72 |
| Additions/ Issued | | 184,379.17 | 813,997.00 | \$998,376.17 |
| Reductions | 155,000.00 | | | 155,000.00 |
| Balance June 30, 2015 | \$3,255,000.00 | \$2,171,353.89 | \$30,430,314.00 | \$35,856,667.89 |
| Amounts Due within one year | \$160,000.00 | | | |

Under New Jersey Statutes the District may incur debt in an amount not to exceed 4% of the averaged equalized valuation basis of real property. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the District borrowing capacity under N.J.S. 18A:24-19 would be as follows:

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES(CONTINUED)

| Year | | Equalized Valuation of Real Property |
|---|-----|--|
| 2012 2013 2014 | _ | 5,381,010,578.00 5,189,312,821.00 4,827,349,778.00 |
| | \$_ | 15,397,673,177.00 |
| Average equalized valuation of property | \$ | 5,132,557,725.67 |
| School borrowing margin (4% of \$5,132,557,725.67) | | 205,302,309.03 |
| Net bonded school debt as of June 30, 2015 | | -0- |
| School borrowing power available | \$_ | 205,302,309.03 |

Capital Leases Payable

The District entered into a five year lease purchase for the construction of an addition to the School # 2 in the amount of \$5,000,000.00. The lease was issued on November 1, 2009 and matures semiannually through July 1 2014, bearing interest 2.8745% additionally, the District also entered into a sale and lease back agreement in the amount of \$4,440,000.00 with the City of Linden for the athletic fields. The City then entered into a lease purchase agreement with the Union County Improvement Authority. The City then renovated the fields and has leased them back to the District. The lease was issued on January 1, 2006 and matures annually through January 1, 2030, bearing interest rates of between 3.0% and 4.5%. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2015:

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

| Year | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|--------------------|
| 2016 | \$ 302,981.00 |
| 2017 | 301,181.00 |
| 2018 | 304,168.00 |
| 2019-2023 | 1,509,438.00 |
| 2024-2028 | 1,504,800.00 |
| 2029-2030 | 603,475.00 |
| Total minimum lease payments | \$ 4,526,043.00 |
| Less: Amount representing interest | (1,271,043.00) |
| Present value of net minimum lease payment | \$ 3,255,000.00 |

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS

Description of Plans - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or online at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related noncontributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provision of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provision of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 to provide coverage elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one year of membership.

NOTE 5: <u>PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)</u>

Significant Legislation

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 enacted certain changes in the operations and benefit provisions of the TPAF and the PERS systems.

Pension Plan Design Changes

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78, new members of TPAF and PERS, hired on or after June 28, 2011, will need 30 years of creditable service and have attained the age of 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65. New members will be eligible for a service retirement benefit at age 65.

Funding Changes

Under the new legislation, the methodology for calculating the unfunded accrued liability payment portion of the employer's annual pension contribution to the PERS, and TPAF. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized for each plan over an open-ended 30 year period and paid in level dollars. Beginning with the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation (July 1, 2018 for PFRS), the UAAL will be amortized over a closed 30 year period until the remaining period reaches 20, when the amortization period will revert to an open-ended 20 year period.

COLA Suspension

The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment to current and future retirees and beneficiaries are suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

<u>Vesting and Benefit Provisions</u> The vesting and benefit provisions of PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for post-retirement healthcare benefits that vest after 25 years of service.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED

<u>Contribution Requirements</u> The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation.

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 provides for increases in the employee contribution rates: from 5.5% to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in the first year, meaning after 12 months, after the law's effective date for TPAF and PERS.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of TPAF (i.e. the State of new Jersey makes the employer contribution on behalf of public school districts.

Three year Trend information for PERS

| Year <u>Funding</u> | Annual Pension <u>Cost (APC)</u> | Percentage of <u>APC Contributed</u> | Net Pension <u>Obligation</u> |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 6/30/2015 | \$1,339,885 | 100% | \$1,339,885 |
| 6/30/2014 | \$1,300,141 | 100% | \$1,300,141 |
| 6/30/2013 | \$1,148,475 | 100% | \$1,148,475 |

Three-Year Trend Information for PERS (Paid On-Behalf of the District)

For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012 the State of New Jersey contributed \$2,366,654.00,\$1,822,197.00 and \$2,793,194.00 respectively to the TPAF pension system on behalf of the District.

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$3,369,347.72 during the year ended June 30, 2015 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been included in the basic financial statements, and the governmental fund statements and schedules as a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB 68.

NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2015, the District reported a liability of \$30,430,314.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2014, the District's proportion was 0.1625313491 percent, which was an increase of 0.75693516 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2013.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,788,453.00 At June 30, 2015, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | Deferred Inflow of <u>Resources</u> | Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u> |
|---|---|--|
| Changes of assumptions | | \$ 956,892.00 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | \$ 1,813,481.00 | |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions | | 1,222,018.00 |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 1,417,730.00 |
| | \$ 1,813,481.00 | \$ 3,596,640.00 |

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The \$1,417,730.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2015, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2014) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| <u>Amount</u> |
|----------------|
| |
| (\$277,471.00) |
| (\$277,471.00) |
| (\$277,471.00) |
| \$175,899.34 |
| \$77,395.71 |
| |

Additional Information

Collective balances at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows

| Collective deferred outflows of | <u>12/31/2014</u> | <u>12/31/2013</u> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| resources | \$952,194,675 | Not Available |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources | 1,479,224,662 | Not Available |
| Collective net pension liability | 18,722,735,003 | 19,111,986,911 |
| District's Proportion | 0.1625313491% | 0.1549619975% |

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the July 1, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation | 3.01 Percent |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Salary Increases | |
| 2012-2021 | 2.15-4.40 Percent (based on age) |
| Thereafter | 3.15-5.40 Percent (based on age) |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.90 Percent |

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011.

Mortality Rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback one year for females) with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Cash | 6.00% | 0.80% |
| Core Bond | 1.00% | 2.49% |
| Intermediate Term Bonds | 11.20% | 2.26% |
| Mortgages | 2.50% | 2.17% |
| High Yield Bonds | 5.50% | 4.82% |
| Inflation Indexed Bonds | 2.50% | 3.51% |
| Broad U.S. Equities | 25.90% | 8.22% |
| Developed Foreign Markets | 12.70% | 8.12% |
| Emerging Market Equities | 6.50% | 9.91% |
| Private Equity | 8.25% | 13.02% |
| Hedge Funds/Absolute | | |
| Returns | 12.25% | 4.92% |
| Real Estate (Property) | 3.20% | 5.80% |
| Commodities | 2.50% | 5.35% |
| | 100.00% | |

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.39% and 5.55% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 4.29% and 4.63% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years of contributions made in relation to the last five years of recommended contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2033. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2033, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2014 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 -percentage point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | June 30, 2014 | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | 1% | 1% | 1% | |
| | Decrease | Decrease | Increase | |
| | <u>4.39%</u> | <u>5.39%</u> | <u>6.39%</u> | |
| District's proportionate share | | | | |
| of the pension liability | 38,382,371.00 | 30,430,314.00 | 23,836,584.00 | |

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS).

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2015 was as follows:

| Net Pension Liability: | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Districts proportionate share | -0- |
| State's proportionate share | |
| associated with the District | \$230,215,420 |
| | |
| | \$230,215,420 |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2014, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was 0.4307379590%.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$12,387,751 for contributions provided by the State.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation rate | 2.50% |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Salary increases: | |
| 2012-2021 | Varies based on experience |
| Thereafter | Varies based on experience |
| Investment rate of return | 7.90% |

Mortality rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement. The actuarial assumptions used in the July I, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July I, 2009 to June 30, 2012.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

City of Linden School District Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2015

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Continued)

| | Target | Long-Term Expected Real |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| Cash | 6.00% | 0.50% |
| Core Fixed Income | 0.00% | 2.19% |
| Core Bonds | 1.00% | 1.38% |
| Short-Term Bonds | 0.00% | 1.00% |
| Intermediate- Term Bonds | 11.20% | 2.60% |
| Long-Term Bonds | 0.00% | 3.23% |
| Mortgages | 2.50% | 2.84% |
| High Yield Bonds | 5.50% | 4.15% |
| Non-US Fixed Income | 0.00% | 1.41% |
| Inflation-Indexed Bonds | 2.50% | 1.30% |
| Broad US Equities | 25.90% | 5.88% |
| Large Cap US Equities | 0.00% | 5.62% |
| Mid cap US Equities | 0.00% | 6.39% |
| Small Cap US Equities | 0.00% | 7.39% |
| Developed Foreign Equities | 12.70% | 6.05% |
| Emerging Market Equities | 6.50% | 8.90% |
| Private Equity | 8.25% | 9.15% |
| Hedge Funds Absolute | | |
| Return | 12.25% | 3.85% |
| Real Estate (Property) | 3.20% | 4.43% |
| Real Estate (REITS) | 0.00% | 5.58% |
| Commodities | 2.50% | 3.60% |
| Long Credit Bonds | 0.00% | 3.74% |
| 0 | 100.00% | |

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.68% and 4.95% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 4.29% and 4.63% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability,

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

For eligible retired employees, the School District participates in the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. SHBP was established in 1961 under N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.25 *et seq.*, to provide health benefits to State employees, retirees, and their dependents. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. SHBP provides medical, prescription drugs, mental health/substance abuse, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents.

The State Health Benefits Commission is the executive body established by statute to be responsible for the operation of the SHBP. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the SHBP. That report may be obtained by writing to: State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L.1990, c. 6 required Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employees Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund Post Retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on state disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post retirement medical benefits through TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2014, there were 103,432 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62.

Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in fiscal year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c.126, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$165.8 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 18,122 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2014.

The State will set the contribution rate based on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45.

NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the years ended June 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013 were \$3,757,065.00, \$2,987,718.00, and \$3,158,396.00 respectively which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

NOTE 8: <u>LITIGATION</u>

The Board's attorney has indicated that there are matters concerning the Board's financial position involving ongoing litigation regarding personnel and labor practices and it would be reasonable to assume that some of these matters present substantial, though not as yet quantified, exposure.

NOTE 9: <u>INVENTORY</u>

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2015 consisted of the following:

Food and Supplies

<u>\$24,034.38</u>

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

NOTE 10: CONTINGENCIES

The Board receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2014-2015 fiscal year were subject to the U.S. OMB A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the Board's annual audit. Findings and guestioned costs, if any, relative to federal and state financial assistance programs will be discussed in the Single Audit Section, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. In addition, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. Further, the School Child Nutrition Program is a recipient of federal reimbursements and is subject to certain related federal regulations. These federal reimbursements are subject to subsequent audit and interpretation by the New Jersey Department of Education. The Board management does not believe such an audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

NOTE 11: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, and student accident and surety bonds.

A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The table below is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid, and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | District <u>Contributions</u> | Employee Contributions | <u>Reimbursed</u> | Balance |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 2013-2014 2013-2014 2012-2013 | \$ 2,866.97 | \$ 84,017.28 105,986.23 89,157.71 | \$ 135,767.44 123,738.34 53,569.93 | \$ 574.69 49,457.88 67,209.99 |

NOTE 12: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2015:

| Fund | | Interfund <u>Receivable</u> | Interfund <u>Payable</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| General Fund Special Revenue Fund | \$ | 29,093.80 | \$ 29,093.80 |
| | \$_ | 29,093.80 | \$ 29,093.80 |

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that short-term loans were disbursed and payments between funds were made.

NOTE 13: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

District employees earn sick leave at the rate of one day for each month of service. Upon retirement for service and age or disability from TPAF or PERS, an employee is entitled to receive payment for accumulated sick days, at various rates for unused accumulated sick leave, subject to a 95% or better attendance clause, for all employees covered by the agreement between the Board of Education of the City of Linden and the City of Linden Education Association and for unaffiliated support staff. Members of the Association of Principals and Supervisors of the City of Linden are entitled to a maximum payment of \$18,000.00. Sick days for the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary and the superintendent of schools shall accumulate from year to year.

Twelve month District employees are entitled to vacation time.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the general long-term debt account group. The current portion of the compensated absence balance is not considered material to the applicable fund total liabilities, and is therefore not shown separately for the long-term liability balance of compensated absences.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2014, no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary fund types.

For additional descriptive information see Note 1, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

NOTE 14: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The district offers a variety of plan administrators as follows:

AXA Equitable Met Life Lincoln Investments Voya Retirement and Annuity Company

NOTE 15: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

General Fund – Of the \$21,999,188.17 General Fund balance at June 30, 2015, \$4,091,678.20 is committed to year end encumbrances, \$9,025,290.29 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$923,476.25 is restricted for emergencies, \$4,638,917.97 is restricted for excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7; \$1,166,476.05 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2015 and \$2,153,349.41 is unassigned.

NOTE 16: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS- BUDGETARY BASIS

In accordance with N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004,c.73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2015 is \$2,368,129.39.

NOTE 16: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS- BUDGETARY BASIS (CONTINUED)

| FY 2015 Total General Fund Expenditures Decrease by | \$ 115,651,787.36 |
|--|------------------------------|
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension \$ 2,366,654.00 On-Behalf TPAF Post | |
| Retirement Medical Contribution3,757,065.00On-Behalf of Social Security3,369,347.72 | |
| | 9,493,066.72 |
| Adjusted General Fund Expenditures Applicable Excess Surplus Percentage | \$ 106,158,720.64 0.02 |
| 2% of Adjusted 2014-2015 General Fund Expenditures | \$ 2,123,174.41 |
| Higher of line above or \$250,000.00 | \$ 2,123,174.41 |
| Increased by: Extraordinary Aid Allowable Adjustment- Unappropriated State Aid | 5,989.00 24,186.00 |
| Maximum Unreserved/ Undesignated Fund Balance | \$ 2,153,349.41 |
| Actual Unreserved/ Undesignated Fund Balance | 4,521,478.30 |
| Excess Surplus-Budgetary Basis | \$ 2,368,128.89 |

NOTE 17: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the City of Linden Board of Education in the amount of \$479,007.00 in the 2002-2003 school year for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is1 maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g) 7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

NOTE 17: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONTINUED)

| Balance June 30, 2014 | \$ 4,025,290.29 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Increased by: Transfers In | 6,000,000.00 |
| Decreased by: Budgeted Withdrawals | 1,000,000.00 |
| Balance June 30, 2015 | \$ 9,025,290.29 |

The LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2015 is \$44,760,759.60. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a DOE approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan.

NOTE 18: <u>EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT</u>

An emergency reserve account was established by the City of Linden Board of Education in the amount of \$1,000,000.00 in the 2007-2008 school year for the accumulation of funds for use as emergency expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve account was created to fund medical expenses in excess of 4%. The emergency reserve account is used to fund unanticipated general fund current expense costs and may be established to supplement the reserve in the district's annual budget or through a transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue and unexpended line item appropriation amounts in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the year ending June 30, 2014 is as follows:

| Balance June 30, 2014 and | |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| June 30, 2015 | \$ 923,476.25 |

NOTE 19: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The District has evaluated material subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through December, 2015 which the date the financial statements were available to be issued. The District has determined that there are no material subsequent events needed to be disclosed.

NOTE 20: RESTATEMENT

As stated in Note 6 in FY2015 the District implemented GASB 68. As a result the District's Net Position at June 30, 2014 was restated as follows:

| Beginning Net Position 06/30/14 | \$ Governmental <u>Activities</u> 63,301,487.88 |
|--|--|
| Adjustments: Recognition of Net Pension Liability | (29,616,317.00) |
| Beginning Net Position 06/30/14 (As restated) | \$ 33,685,170.88 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – Part II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

| REVENUES: | ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|--------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|---|
| Local sources: | | | | | |
| Local tax levy | \$84,115,176.00 | | \$84,115,176.00 | \$84,115,176.00 | |
| Tuition | 60,303.00 | | 60,303.00 | 107,402.60 | \$47,099.60 |
| Interest earned on emergency reserve funds | 100.00 | | 100.00 | | (100.00) |
| Interest earned on capital reserve funds | 400.00 | | 400.00 | | (400.00) |
| Miscellaneous - | 300,000.00 | | 300,000.00 | 1,121,403.57 | 821,403.57 |
| Tota I- local sources | 84,475,979.00 | | 84,475,979.00 | 85,343,982.17 | 868,003.17 |
| State sources: | | | | | |
| Extraordinary Aid | 589,846.00 | | 589,846.00 | 595,835.00 | 5,989.00 |
| Categorical Special Education Aid | 3,587,777.00 | | 3,587,777.00 | 3,587,777.00 | |
| Equalization Aid | 16,947,876.00 | | 16,947,876.00 | 16,947,876.00 | |
| Categorical Security Aid | 353,329.00 | | 353,329.00 | 353,329.00 | |
| Categorical Transportation Aid | 202,332.00 | | 202,332.00 | 202,332.00 | |
| PARCC Readyness Aid | 57,740.00 | | 57,740.00 | 57,740.00 | |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 57,740.00 | | 57,740.00 | 57,740.00 | |
| Non-Public School Transportation Aid (non-budgeted) | | | | 24,186.00 | 24,186.00 |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | 2,366,654.00 | 2,366,654.00 |
| On-behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Cont. (non-budgeted) | | | | 3,757,065.00 | 3,757,065.00 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security cont. (non-budgeted) | | | | 3,369,347.72 | 3,369,347.72 |
| Total - state sources | 21,796,640.00 | | 21,796,640.00 | 31,319,881.72 | 9,523,241.72 |
| Federal sources: | | | | | |
| Medicaid Reimbursement - Special Education Initiative (SEMI) | 19,465.72 | 87,874.28 | 107,340.00 | 278,294.35 | 170,954.35 |
| Medicaid Reimbursement - Medicaid Administrative Claiming (MAC) | 87,874.28 | (87,874.28) | | 87,874.28 | 87,874.28 |
| AARA/SEMI | | | - | 111,817.63 | 111,817.63 |
| - | 107,340.00 | | 107,340.00 | 477,986.26 | 370,646.26 |
| Total revenues | \$106,379,959.00 | | \$106,379,959.00 | \$117,141,850.15 | \$10,761,891.15 |

| EXPENDITURES: | ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|--------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|---|
| CURRENT EXPENSE: | | | | | |
| Instruction - regular programs: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers: | | | | | |
| Kindergarten | \$1,472,288.00 | | \$1,472,288.00 | \$1,461,070,48 | \$11,217,52 |
| Grades 1-5 | 11.310.840.00 | (91,258.00) | 11.219.582.00 | 11.130.892.47 | 88.689.53 |
| Grades 6-8 | 6.268.811.00 | (91,258.00) 2.150.00 | 6,270,961.00 | 5,666,056.43 | 604,904.57 |
| Grades 9-12 | 7.686.575.00 | (101,363.00) | 7,585,212.00 | 7,372,472.73 | 212,739.27 |
| Regular programs - home instruction: | 7,000,375.00 | (101,303.00) | 7,565,212.00 | 1,312,412.13 | 212,739.27 |
| Salaries of teachers | 198.000.00 | (28,000.00) | 170.000.00 | 145,583,10 | 24,416,90 |
| Purchased professional educational services | 60,000.00 | (28,000.00) | 32,000.00 | 30,139.88 | 1,860.12 |
| Regular programs - undistributed instruction: | 80,000.00 | (28,000.00) | 32,000.00 | 30,139.00 | 1,000.12 |
| Other salaries for instruction | 1,309,475.00 | 153,767.00 | 1,463,242.00 | 1.374.973.30 | 00 000 70 |
| | | | | | 88,268.70 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 21,623.00 | (1,155.00) | 20,468.00 | 6,775.00 | 13,693.00 |
| Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) | 1,138,687.00 | 24,606.00 | 1,163,293.00 | 843,096.83 | 320,196.17 |
| General supplies | 941,492.00 | 689,561.07 | 1,631,053.07 | 1,335,671.55 | 295,381.52 |
| Textbooks | 275,700.00 | (203,980.90) | 71,719.10 | 30,627.39 | 41,091.71 |
| Other objects | 45,068.00 | (3,478.04) | 41,589.96 | 27,045.43 | 14,544.53 |
| Total regular programs | 30,728,559.00 | 412,849.13 | 31,141,408.13 | 29,424,404.59 | 1,717,003.54 |
| Learning and/or language disabilities: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 895,193.00 | (10,002.00) | 885,191.00 | 885,190.80 | 0.20 |
| Other salaries for instruction | 307,792.00 | 7,802.00 | 315,594.00 | 313,701.00 | 1,893.00 |
| General supplies | 22,000.00 | (17,000.00) | 5,000.00 | 105.55 | 4,894.45 |
| Textbooks | \$4,000.00 | (\$4,000.00) | | | |
| Total learning and/or language disabilities | \$1,228,985.00 | (\$23,200.00) | \$1,205,785.00 | \$1,198,997.35 | \$6,787.65 |

| (Continued from prior page) | ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|---|
| Behavioral disabilities: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | \$311,654.00 | \$81,103.00 | \$392,757.00 | \$392,756.00 | \$1.00 |
| Other salaries for instruction | 169,894.00 | (42,039.00) | 127,855.00 | 104,876.10 | 22,978.90 |
| General supplies | 30,000.00 | (17,777.68) | 12,222.32 | 3,106.23 | 9,116.09 |
| Textbooks | 10,000.00 | (10,000.00) | | | |
| Other objects | 6,500.00 | مى بىرى بىرى بىرى بىرى بىرى بىرى بىرى بى | 6,500.00 | 3,759.08 | 2,740.92 |
| Total behavioral disabilities | 528,048.00 | 11,286.32 | 539,334.32 | 504,497.41 | 34,836.91 |
| Multiple disabilities: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 329,119.00 | 35,159.00 | 364,278.00 | 364,278.00 | |
| Other salaries for instruction | 119,267.00 | 15,126.00 | 134,393.00 | 134,393.00 | |
| General supplies | 7,290.00 | (928.46) | 6,361.54 | 6,316.57 | 44.97 |
| Textbooks | 1,500.00 | (1,500.00) | | | |
| Other objects | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 | 133.65 | 866.35 |
| Total multiple disabilities | 458,176.00 | 47,856.54 | 506,032.54 | 505,121.22 | 911.32 |
| Resource room: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 4,227,464.00 | (151,879.00) | 4,075,585.00 | 4,049,194.21 | 26,390.79 |
| Other salaries for instruction | 852,828.00 | | 852,828.00 | 845,050.63 | 7,777.37 |
| General supplies | 40,000.00 | (31,928.00) | 8,072.00 | 7,398.01 | 673.99 |
| Textbooks | 12,500.00 | (12,500.00) | | | |
| Total resource room | 5,132,792.00 | (196,307.00) | 4,936,485.00 | 4,901,642.85 | 34,842.15 |
| Autism: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 375,497.00 | | 375,497.00 | 374,861.00 | 636.00 |
| Other salaries for instruction | \$191,224.00 | | \$191,224.00 | \$157,006.70 | \$34,217.30 |

| (Continued from prior page) | ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---|
| General supplies Other objects | \$15,000.00 | (\$4,860.00) | \$10,140.00 750.00 | \$2,118.60 82.58 | \$8,021.40 667.42 |
| Total autism | 582,471.00 | (4,860.00) | 577,611.00 | 534,068.88 | 43,542.12 |
| Preschool disabilities - full-time: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 536,844.00 | (15,160.00) | 521,684.00 | 506,691.36 | 14,992.64 |
| Other salaries for instruction | 249,968.00 | 17,318.00 | 267,286.00 | 255,847.47 | 11,438.53 |
| General supplies | 1,700.00 | 12,302.05 | 14,002.05 | 12,382.25 | 1,619.80 |
| Total preschool disabilities - full time | 788,512.00 | 14,460.05 | 802,972.05 | 774,921.08 | 28,050.97 |
| Home instruction: | | | | | |
| Purchased professional-educational services | 20,000.00 | (5,000.00) | 15,000.00 | 13,300.00 | 1,700.00 |
| Total home instruction | 20,000.00 | (5,000.00) | 15,000.00 | 13,300.00 | 1,700.00 |
| Total special education | 8,738,984.00 | (155,764.09) | 8,583,219.91 | 8,432,548.79 | 150,671.12 |
| Basic skills/remedial: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 332,406.00 | | 332,406.00 | 294,051.17 | 38,354.83 |
| General supplies | 5,000.00 | | 5,000.00 | ····· | 5,000.00 |
| Total basic skills/remedial | 337,406.00 | | 337,406.00 | 294,051.17 | 43,354.83 |
| Bilingual education: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 1,230,984.00 | (72,954.00) | 1,158,030.00 | 1,127,750.96 | 30,279.04 |
| Other salaries for instruction | 103,723.00 | 11,296.00 | 115,019.00 | 115,018.80 | 0.20 |
| Total bilingual education | \$1,334,707.00 | (\$61,658.00) | \$1,273,049.00 | \$1,242,769.76 | \$30,279.24 |

| (Continued from prior page) | ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
|--|--------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|---|
| Vocational programs - local - instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | \$755,740.00 | \$24,694.00 | \$780,434.00 | \$736,222.25 | \$44,211.75 |
| General supplies | 68,362.00 | 10,925.89 | 79,287.89 | 72,925.88 | 6,362.01 |
| Textbooks | 22,500.00 | (16,680.00) | 5,820.00 | 5,112.94 | 707.06 |
| Other objects | 2,500.00 | (820.00) | 1,680.00 | 362.00 | 1,318.00 |
| Total vocational programs - local - instruction | 849,102.00 | 18,119.89 | 867,221.89 | 814,623.07 | 52,598.82 |
| School sponsored cocurricular activities - instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of teachers | 282,750.00 | (44,740.00) | 238,010.00 | 127,586.25 | 110,423.75 |
| Purchased services (300 - 500 series) | 6,900.00 | 866.00 | 7,766.00 | 7,764.75 | 1.25 |
| Supplies and materials | 10,500.00 | 2,584.00 | 13,084.00 | 6,697.06 | 6,386.94 |
| Other objects | 400.00 | 400.00 | 800.00 | 800.00 | · |
| Total school sponsored cocurricular activities instruction | 300,550.00 | (40,890.00) | 259,660.00 | 142,848.06 | 116,811.94 |
| School sponsored athletics: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 478,950.00 | 81,040.00 | 559,990.00 | 559,990.00 | |
| Purchased services (300 - 500 series) | 108,590.00 | (34,907.39) | 73,682.61 | 63,240.16 | 10,442.45 |
| Supplies and materials | 117,100.00 | 74,822.81 | 191,922.81 | 185,424.94 | 6,497.87 |
| Other objects | 25,250.00 | 4,200.00 | 29,450.00 | 29,387.19 | 62.81 |
| Transfer to cover deficit (Agency Funds) | 35,000.00 | | 35,000.00 | 16,862.70 | 18,137.30 |
| Total school sponsored athletics | 764,890.00 | 125,155.42 | 890,045.42 | 854,904.99 | 35,140.43 |
| Before/After School Programs - Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$3,000.00 | | \$3,000.00 | \$2,700.00 | \$300.00 |

LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION <u>GENERAL FUND</u> <u>COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES</u> <u>IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2015</u>

| (Continued from prior page) | ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|---|
| Summer School: | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$116,405.00 | \$2,322.00 | \$118,727.00 | \$118,725.44 | \$1.56 |
| Other salaries for instruction | 35,310.00 | 19,835.00 | 55,145.00 | 55,144.03 | 0.97 |
| General supplies | 2,000.00 | (1,923.00) | 77.00 | 76.16 | 0.84 |
| Other objects | 500.00 | (500.00) | | | |
| Total Summer School | 154,215.00 | 19,734.00 | 173,949.00 | 173,945.63 | 3.37 |

87

| Alternative Education Program - Instruction | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Salaries of teachers | \$164,000.00 | | \$164,000.00 | \$158,957.40 | \$5,042.60 |
| Total other instructional programs | 3,907,870.00 | 60,461.31 | 3,968,331.31 | 3,684,800.08 | 283,531.23 |
| Total - instruction | 43,375,413.00 | 317,546.35 | 43,692,959.35 | 41,541,753.46 | 2,151,205.89 |
| Undistributed expenditures: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Tuition to other LEA's within the state-special | 2,000,000.00 | 409,309.30 | 2,409,309.30 | 2,376,616.67 | 32,692.63 |
| Tuition to county vocational school district-regular | 700,000.00 | (47,309.30) | 652,690.70 | 650,200.00 | 2,490.70 |
| Tuition to county vocational school district-special | 200,000.00 | (3,500.00) | 196,500.00 | 170,800.00 | 25,700.00 |
| Tuition to CSSD & reg. day schools | 102,000.00 | | 102,000.00 | 89,534.00 | 12,466.00 |
| Tuition to private schools for the disabled w/in state | 6,896,998.00 | (491,659.25) | 6,405,338.75 | 6,405,185.48 | 153.27 |
| Tuition-state facilities | 278,002.00 | | 278,002.00 | 278,002.00 | |
| Tuition-other | 250,000.00 | 134,000.00 | 384,000.00 | 325,583.00 | 58,417.00 |
| Total undistributed expenditures - instruction | \$10,427,000.00 | \$840.75 | \$10,427,840.75 | \$10,295,921.15 | \$131,919.60 |

| (Continued from prior page) | ADOPTED | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND | | | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|
| (Sonanded nom phot page) | BUDGET | AMENDMENTS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | (UNFAVORABLE) |
| Attendance and social work services: | DODOLI | AMENDMENTO | THALE DODGET | MOTORE | (ON / WORK DEE) |
| Salaries | \$141,274.00 | | \$141,274.00 | \$124,456.66 | \$16,817.34 |
| Other Purchased services (400 - 500 series) | 4,000.00 | | 4,000.00 | 540.17 | 3,459.83 |
| Supplies and materials | 700.00 | | 700.00 | 407.82 | 292.18 |
| Total attendance and social work services | 145,974.00 | | 145,974.00 | 125,404.65 | 20,569.35 |
| Health services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,329,201.00 | 88,594.00 | 1,417,795.00 | 1,408,395.86 | 9,399.14 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 33,000.00 | (1,000.00) | 32,000.00 | 28,972.00 | 3,028.00 |
| Other Purchased services (400 - 500 series) | 6,000.00 | 1,025.00 | 7,025.00 | 2,965.29 | 4,059.71 |
| Supplies and materials | 18,375.00 | 405.00 | 18,780.00 | 13,813.21 | 4,966.79 |
| Other objects | 4,500.00 | | 4,500.00 | 1,508.00 | 2,992.00 |
| Total health services | 1,391,076.00 | 89,024.00 | 1,480,100.00 | 1,455,654.36 | 24,445.64 |
| Other support services - student related services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 823,420.00 | (27,395.00) | 796,025.00 | 779,021.52 | 17,003.48 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | | 14,400.00 | 14,400.00 | 14,400.00 | |
| Supplies and materials | 7,000.00 | (3,276.25) | 3,723.75 | 1,120.13 | 2,603.62 |
| Total other support services - students related services | 830,420.00 | (16,271.25) | 814,148.75 | 794,541.65 | 19,607.10 |
| Other support services - students - regular: | | | | | |
| Salaries of other professional staff | 760,226.00 | (421.00) | 759,805.00 | 750,179.23 | 9,625.77 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 194,411.00 | 18,245.00 | 212,656.00 | 212,654.70 | 1.30 |
| Other Purchased services (400 - 500 series) | 7,285.00 | 215.00 | 7,500.00 | 199.90 | 7,300.10 |
| Supplies and materials | 39,000.00 | 582.00 | 39,582.00 | 32,001.24 | 7,580.76 |
| Total other support services - students - regular | \$1,000,922.00 | \$18,621.00 | \$1,019,543.00 | \$995,035.07 | \$24,507.93 |

| (Continued from prior page) | ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
|--|--------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|---|
| Other support services - students - special services: | | | | | |
| Salaries of other professional staff | \$1,954,221.00 | (\$75,065.75) | \$1,879,155.25 | \$1,815,663.10 | \$63,492.15 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 308,325.00 | 1,250.00 | 309,575.00 | 307,241.02 | 2,333.98 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 694,000.00 | (38,220.00) | 655,780.00 | 559,661.35 | 96,118.65 |
| Other Purchased services (400 - 500 series) | 16,000.00 | 1,733.00 | 17,733.00 | 12,868.56 | 4,864.44 |
| Misc pur serv (400-500 series O/than resid costs) | 175,500.00 | 102,500.00 | 278,000.00 | 234,634.03 | 43,365.97 |
| Supplies and materials | 55,600.00 | | 55,600.00 | 28,938.65 | 26,661.35 |
| Other objects | 2,000.00 | | 2,000.00 | 699.00 | 1,301.00 |
| Total other support services - students - special services | 3,205,646.00 | (7,802.75) | 3,197,843.25 | 2,959,705.71 | 238,137.54 |
| Improvement of instruction services/ | | | | | |
| other support services-instructional staff: | | | | | |
| Salaries of supervisors of instruction | 1,482,737.00 | -504,952.00 | 977,785.00 | 976,239.09 | 1,545.91 |
| Salaries of other professional staff | 162,098.00 | | 162,098.00 | 160,500.00 | 1,598.00 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 703,468.00 | (20,390.00) | 683,078.00 | 547,372.48 | 135,705.52 |
| Other Salaries | \$3,844.00 | | \$3,844.00 | | \$3,844.00 |
| Salaries of Facilitators, Math/Lit. Coachs | 832,278.00 | | 832,278.00 | 768,890.93 | 63,387.07 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 18,750.00 | (2,670.00) | 16,080.00 | 1,185.00 | 14,895.00 |
| Other Purchased services (400 - 500 series) | 157,350.00 | 16,758.01 | 174,108.01 | 88,224.14 | 85,883.87 |
| Supplies and materials | 37,000.00 | 5,070.04 | 42,070.04 | 27,667.40 | 14,402.64 |
| Other objects | 11,076.00_ | (125.00) | 10,951.00 | 5,303.26 | 5,647.74 |
| Total improvement of instruction services/ | | | | | |
| other support services-instructional staff | 3,408,601.00 | (506,308.95) | 2,902,292.05 | 2,575,382.30 | 326,909.75 |
| Educational media services/school library: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 508,113.00 | (250.00) | 507,863.00 | 482,752.71 | 25,110.29 |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinators | 73,406.00 | | 73,406.00 | | 73,406.00 |
| Purchased professional and Technical Services | 500.00 | | 500.00 | | 500.00 |
| Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) | 34,510.00 | 52,259.19 | 86,769.19 | 80,155.80 | 6,613.39 |
| Supplies and materials | \$57,900.00 | (\$2,950.00) | \$54,950.00 | \$44,583.33 | \$10,366.67 |

| (Continued from prior page) | ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|--------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|---|
| Other objects | \$1,500.00 | | \$1,500.00 | \$1,066.80 | 433.20 |
| Total educational media services/school library | 675,929.00 | 49,059.19 | 724,988.19 | 608,558.64 | 116,429.55 |
| Instructional staff training services: | | | | | |
| Other salaries | 18,000.00 | (2,000.00) | 16,000.00 | 480.00 | 15,520.00 |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 40,950.00 | 5,493.00 | 46,443.00 | 27,624.00 | 18,819.00 |
| Other purchased prof. and tech. services | | | | | |
| Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) | 185,525.00 | 57,768.32 | 243,293.32 | 91,304.84 | 151,988.48 |
| Supplies and materials | 5,000.00 | (1,500.00) | 3,500.00 | 610.06 | 2,889.94 |
| Other objects | 3,350.00 | (1,000.00) | 2,350.00 | 375.00 | 1,975.00 |
| Total instructional staff training services | 252,825.00 | 58,761.32 | 311,586.32 | 120,393.90 | 191,192.42 |
| Support services general administration: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 405,000.00 | (1,000.00) | 404,000.00 | 358,838.47 | 45,161.53 |
| Legal services | 275,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 375,000.00 | 282,734.98 | 92,265.02 |
| Audit fees | 45,000.00 | | 45,000.00 | 41,955.00 | 3,045.00 |
| Architectural/Engineering Services | 50,000.00 | 83,300.00 | 133,300.00 | 68,030.00 | 65,270.00 |
| Other purchased professional services | 50,000.00 | | 50,000.00 | 1,697.50 | 48,302.50 |
| Purchased technical services | 50,000.00 | (30,000.00) | 20,000.00 | | 20,000.00 |
| Communications / telephone | 600,000.00 | | 600,000.00 | 515,256.44 | 84,743.56 |
| BOE other purchased services | 7,000.00 | | 7,000.00 | 3,876.93 | 3,123.07 |
| Other purchased services | 90,500.00 | | 90,500.00 | 65,058.24 | 25,441.76 |
| Supplies and materials | 56,000.00 | | 56,000.00 | 31,748.32 | 24,251.68 |
| BOE in-house training/meeting supplies | 7,000.00 | | 7,000.00 | 2,658.00 | 4,342.00 |
| Judgments against the school district | 100,000.00 | 380,000.00 | 480,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 465,000.00 |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 50,000.00 | | 50,000.00 | 30,554.19 | 19,445.81 |
| BOE membership dues and fees | 29,000.00 | | 29,000.00 | 26,662.70 | 2,337.30 |
| Total support services general administration | \$1,814,500.00 | \$532,300.00 | \$2,346,800.00 | \$1,444,070.77 | \$902,729.23 |

| (Continued from prior page) | ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ <u>(UNFAVORABLE)</u> |
|---|--------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|--|
| Support services school administration: | | | | | |
| Salaries of principals/asst. principals | \$2,756,965.00 | \$568,178.00 | \$3,325,143.00 | \$3,301,457.50 | \$23,685.50 |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | 1,193,870.00 | 64,035.00 | 1,257,905.00 | 1,252,152.51 | 5,752.49 |
| Purchased professional and Technical Services | | 11,000.00 | 11,000.00 | 11,000.00 | |
| Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) | 19,850.00 | 54,842.76 | 74,692.76 | 28,975.29 | 45,717.47 |
| Supplies and materials | 53,133.00 | 38,856.03 | 91,989.03 | 59,800.57 | 32,188.46 |
| Other objects | 16,550.00 | (2,518.64) | 14,031.36 | 6,031.27 | 8,000.09 |
| Total support services school administration | 4,040,368.00 | 734,393.15 | 4,774,761.15 | 4,659,417.14 | 115,344.01 |
| Central service: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 907,469.00 | (25,500.00) | 881,969.00 | 854,406.36 | 27,562.64 |
| Purchased professional services | 50,000.00 | | 50,000.00 | 11,567.72 | 38,432.28 |
| Purchased technical services | 25,000.00 | | 25,000.00 | | 25,000.00 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services (400-500 series) | 180,000.00 | (50,000.00) | 130,000.00 | 41,123.40 | 88,876.60 |
| Supplies and materials | 60,000.00 | | 60,000.00 | 25,614.55 | 34,385.45 |
| Interest on lease purchase agreements | 300,000.00 | (108,000.00) | 192,000.00 | 149,047.45 | 42,952.55 |
| Other Objects | 15,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 20,000.00 | 19,882.48 | 117.52 |
| Total central services | 1,537,469.00 | (178,500.00) | 1,358,969.00 | 1,101,641.96 | 257,327.04 |
| Administrative information technology: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 564,693.00 | 85,876.00 | 650,569.00 | 650,568.42 | 0.58 |
| Purchased technical services | 45,000.00 | 120,560.00 | 165,560.00 | 85,262.06 | 80,297.94 |
| Other purchased services (400 - 500 series) | 658,789.00 | (117,940.00) | 540,849.00 | 539,023.98 | 1,825.02 |
| Supplies and materials | 78,500.00 | 14,787.00 | 93,287.00 | 81,654.07 | 11,632.93 |
| Other objects | 500.00 | | 500.00 | | 500.00 |
| Total administrative information technology | \$1,347,482.00 | \$103,283.00 | \$1,450,765.00 | \$1,356,508.53 | \$94,256.47 |

9

| (Continued from prior page) | ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|--------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|---|
| Required maintenance for school facilities: | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$208,041.00 | \$53,000.00 | \$261,041.00 | \$244,114.45 | \$16,926.55 |
| Cleaning, repair and maintenance services | 961,459.00 | 488,434.14 | 1,449,893.14 | 1,343,945.63 | 105,947.51 |
| General supplies | 443,000.00 | (77,467.28) | 365,532.72 | 278,536.12 | 86,996.60 |
| Other objects | 20,000.00 | (12,250.00) | 7,750.00 | 5,445.75 | 2,304.25 |
| Total allowable maintenance for school facilities | 1,632,500.00 | 451,716.86 | 2,084,216.86 | 1,872,041.95 | 212,174.91 |
| Other operation and maint. of plant : | | | | | |
| Salaries | 4,256,867.00 | 29,901.00 | 4,286,768.00 | 3,973,738.86 | 313,029.14 |
| Purchased professional and technical services | 35,541.00 | (34,674.00) | 867.00 | | 867.00 |
| Cleaning, repair and maint. services | 148,900.00 | (29,481.00) | 119,419.00 | 103,680.07 | 15,738.93 |
| Rental of land & building other than lease purchase agreement | 228,700.00 | 592,109.00 | 820,809.00 | 727,232.98 | 93,576.02 |
| Other purchased property services | 191,000.00 | 68,350.75 | 259,350.75 | 247,332.83 | 12,017.92 |
| Insurance | 560,000.00 | 14,000.00 | 574,000.00 | 573,979.64 | 20.36 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | 192,000.00 | 21,100.00 | 213,100.00 | 165,492.07 | 47,607.93 |
| General supplies | 21,000.00 | 148,623.94 | 169,623.94 | 65,713.42 | 103,910.52 |
| Energy (natural gas) | 700,000.00 | (48,840.00) | 651,160.00 | 487,765.68 | 163,394.32 |
| Energy (heat and electricity) | 1,300,000.00 | (15,835.00) | 1,284,165.00 | 1,151,341.40 | 132,823.60 |
| St. Elizabeth's Fuel Oil | | 79,775.00 | 79,775.00 | 62,774.64 | 17,000.36 |
| Energy (Gasoline) | 25,000.00 | | 25,000.00 | 14,667.41 | 10,332.59 |
| Other objects | | 120.00 | 120.00 | 120.00 | |
| Total other operation and maint. of plant | 7,659,008.00 | 825,149.69 | 8,484,157.69 | 7,573,839.00 | 910,318.69 |
| Other care and upkeep of grounds | | | | | |
| Salaries | 178,443.00 | | 178,443.00 | 173,245.68 | 5,197.32 |
| General supplies | 6,000.00 | | 6,000.00 | 99.90 | 5,900.10 |
| Total other care and upkeep of grounds | \$184,443.00 | | \$184,443.00 | \$173,345.58 | \$11,097.42 |

92

| Other Security Salaries \$676,347.00 (\$18,300.00) \$655,047.00 \$590,457.40 \$67,589.60 Security from City 676,347.00 (\$18,300.00) \$60,000.00 59.211.60 788.40 Total other security 676,347.00 41,700.00 718,047.00 649,669.00 68,376.00 Student transportation (between home and school) - regular 137,758.00 -2,000.00 135,758.00 125,774.61 9,983.39 Management Fee - ESC & CTSA trans. Program 80,000.00 7,98.00 87,797.76 0.24 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - vendors 1,119,700.00 (248,923.05) 870,777.69 780,065.99 90,711.02 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - vendors 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130,921.54 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - joint agreements 1,020,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors </th |
|--|
| Security from City 60,000.00 60,000.00 59,211.60 788.40 Total other security 676,347.00 41,700.00 718,047.00 649,669.00 68,378.00 Student transportation services: Salaries for pupil transportation (between home as school) - regular 137,758.00 -2,000.00 135,758.00 125,774.61 9,983.39 Management Fee - ESC & CTSA trans. Program 80,000.00 7,798.00 87,797.76 0.24 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 1,119,700.00 (248,923.05) 870,775.95 780.065.93 90,711.02 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - joint agreements 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130.921.54 Contracted services (other than between home 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (other transportations = 1,020,000.00 (403,848.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 217,9917.66 142.34 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,000.00 |
| Student transportation services: Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - regular 137,758.00 -2,000.00 135,758.00 125,774.61 9,983.39 Management Fee - ESC & CTSA trans. Program 80,000.00 7,798.00 87,797.76 0.24 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 1,119,700.00 (248,923.05) 870,776.95 780,065.93 90,711.02 Contracted services (other than between home |
| Salaries for pupil transportation (between home and school) - regular 137,758.00 -2,000.00 135,758.00 125,774.61 9,983.39 Management Fee - ESC & CTSA trans. Program 80,000.00 7,798.00 87,798.00 87,797.76 0.24 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 1,119,700.00 (248,923.05) 870,776.95 780,065.93 90,711.02 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - vendors 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130,921.54 Contracted services (other than between home 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 80,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 500.00 25,325.00 |
| home and school) - regular 137,758.00 -2,000.00 135,758.00 125,774.61 9,983.39 Management Fee - ESC & CTSA trans. Program 80,000.00 7,788.00 87,798.00 87,797.76 0.24 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 1,119,700.00 (248,923.05) 870,776.95 780,065.93 90,711.02 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - joint agreements 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130,921.54 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - joint agreements 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 800,000.00 21,80,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 136,650 538.40 580.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391. |
| Management Fee - ESC & CTSA trans. Program 80,000.00 7,798.00 87,798.00 87,797.76 0.24 Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 1,119,700.00 (248,923.05) 870,776.95 780,065.93 90,711.02 Contracted services (other than between home 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130,921.54 Contracted services (other than between home 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130,921.54 Contracted services (other than between home 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 |
| Contracted services (between home & school) - vendors 1,119,700.00 (248,923.05) 870,776.95 780,065.93 90,711.02 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - vendors 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130,921.54 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - joint agreements 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 16,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 500.00 25,325.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services: 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17 |
| Contracted services (other than between home and school) - vendors 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130,921.54 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - joint agreements 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 25,325.00 358.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17 Operation and maintenance of plant services: 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17 |
| and school) - vendors 477,434.00 12,412.42 489,846.42 358,924.88 130,921.54 Contracted services (other than between home and school) - joint agreements 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17 |
| Contracted services (other than between home and school) - joint agreements 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 500.00 25,325.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services: 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17 |
| and school) - joint agreements 25,000.00 25,000.00 24,178.23 821.77 Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 500.00 25,325.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services: 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17 |
| Contracted services (spec ed students) - vendors 1,020,000.00 (403,648.00) 616,352.00 547,166.64 69,185.36 Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 500.00 25,325.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services: 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17 |
| Contracted services (spec ed students) - joint agreements 1,500,000.00 680,060.00 2,180,060.00 2,179,917.66 142.34 Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 500.00 25,325.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17 |
| Contracted services - aid in lieu pymts-non public sch 200,000.00 116,879.29 83,120.71 General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 500.00 25,325.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17 |
| General supplies 1,000.00 (325.00) 675.00 136.60 538.40 Other objects 500.00 25,325.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17 |
| Other objects 500.00 25,325.00 25,825.00 858.60 24,966.40 Total student transportation services 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17 Operation and maintenance of plant services: |
| Total student transportation services 4,536,392.00 95,699.37 4,632,091.37 4,221,700.20 410,391.17 Operation and maintenance of plant services: |
| Operation and maintenance of plant services: |
| |
| Other employee benefits 220,000.00 (210,202.00) 9,798.00 9,184.37 613.63 |
| |
| Unallocated benefits - employee benefits: |
| Group insurance 25,000.00 25,000.00 450.27 24,549.73 |
| Social security contributions 1,300,000.00 (46,060.00) 1,253,940.00 1,253,897.06 42.94 |
| Other retirement contributions - PERS 1,600,000.00 (230,990.35) 1,369,009.65 1,340,944.65 28,065.00 |
| Other retirement contributions - Regular 20,000.00 6,521.00 26,521.00 26,520.10 0.90 |
| Unemployment compensation \$500,000.00 (\$202,710.00) \$297,290.00 \$2,866.97 \$294,423.03 |

LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Health benefits14,899,062.00(701,779.68)14,197,282.3212,562,097.211,635,185.1Tuition reimbursements10,050.0033,980.6844,030.6843,930.68100.0Other employee benefits249,500.00(7,362.00)242,138.00223,887.1718,250.8 | n prior page) | ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Tuition reimbursements 10,050.00 33,980.68 44,030.68 43,930.68 100.0 Other employee benefits 249,500.00 (7,362.00) 242,138.00 223,887.17 18,250.8 Total unallocated benefits - employee benefits: 19,343,112.00 (1,148,400.35) 18,194,711.65 16,089,718.04 2,104,993.6 | ompensation | \$739,500.00 | | \$739,500.00 | \$635,123.93 | \$104,376.07 |
| Other employee benefits 249,500.00 (7,362.00) 242,138.00 223,887.17 18,250.8 Total unallocated benefits - employee benefits: 19,343,112.00 (1,148,400.35) 18,194,711.65 16,089,718.04 2,104,993.6 | ts | 14,899,062.00 | (701,779.68) | 14,197,282.32 | 12,562,097.21 | 1,635,185.11 |
| Total unallocated benefits - employee benefits: 19,343,112.00 (1,148,400.35) 18,194,711.65 16,089,718.04 2,104,993.6 | ursements | 10,050.00 | 33,980.68 | 44,030.68 | 43,930.68 | 100.00 |
| | ee benefits | 249,500.00 | (7,362.00) | 242,138.00 | 223,887.17 | 18,250.83 |
| Interest earned on current expense emergency reserve 100.00 (100.00) | d benefits - employee benefits: | 19,343,112.00 | (1,148,400.35) | 18,194,711.65 | 16,089,718.04 | 2,104,993.61 |
| | on current expense emergency reserve | 100.00 | (100.00) | | | |
| On-behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contributions (non-budgeted) 3,757,065.00 (3,757,065.00 | F Post Retirement Medical Contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | 3,757,065.00 | (\$2,366,654.00) (3,757,065.00) (3,369,347.72) |
| | | | | | 0,000,047.72 | (0,000,047.72) |
| Total TPAF Pension/ Social Security 9,493,066.72 (9,493,066.72 | sion/ Social Security | | | | 9,493,066.72 | (9,493,066.72) |
| Total undistributed expenditures \$64,330,014.00 \$933,063.03 \$65,263,077.03 \$68,574,800.69 (\$3,311,723.60 | ed expenditures | \$64,330,014.00 | \$933,063.03 | \$65,263,077.03 | \$68,574,800.69 | (\$3,311,723.66) |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES - CURRENT EXPENSE 107,705,527.00 1,250,509.38 108,956,036.38 110,116,554.15 (1,160,517.77) | DITURES - CURRENT EXPENSE | 107,705,527.00 | 1,250,509.38 | 108,956,036.38 | 110,116,554.15 | (1,160,517.77) |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY: | AY: | | | | | |
| Equipment: | | | | | | |
| Grades 1 - 5 204,500.00 15,816.06 220,316.06 93,128.23 127,187.83 | | 204,500.00 | 15,816.06 | 220,316.06 | 93,128.23 | 127,187.83 |
| Grades 6 - 8 16,500.00 16,500.00 16,456.00 44.00 | | 16,500.00 | | 16,500.00 | 16,456.00 | 44.00 |
| Grades 9 - 12 29,000.00 135,973.00 164,973.00 164,041.00 932.00 | 2 | 29,000.00 | 135,973.00 | 164,973.00 | 164,041.00 | 932.00 |
| Resource Room/Resource Center 15,000.00 15,000.00 2,585.00 12,415.00 | /Resource Center | 15,000.00 | | 15,000.00 | 2,585.00 | 12,415.00 |
| School Sponsored and Other Instructional program 14,000.00 2,211.44 16,211.44 6,211.44 10,000.00 | ed and Other Instructional program | 14,000.00 | 2,211.44 | 16,211.44 | 6,211.44 | 10,000.00 |
| UE support serv related & extra 3,000.00 3,000.00 3,000.00 | related & extra | 3,000.00 | | 3,000.00 | | 3,000.00 |
| UE admin info technology 122,000.00 (360.00) 121,640.00 22,745.64 98,894.36 | chnology | 122,000.00 | (360.00) | 121,640.00 | 22,745.64 | 98,894.36 |
| UE required Maintenance for school facilities 25,000.00 18,246.80 43,246.80 20,503.10 22,743.70 | ntenance for school facilities | 25,000.00 | 18,246.80 | 43,246.80 | 20,503.10 | 22,743.70 |
| UE custodial services 25,000.00 17,027.60 42,027.60 17,527.60 24,500.00 | vices | 25,000.00 | 17,027.60 | 42,027.60 | 17,527.60 | 24,500.00 |
| Total equipment \$454,000.00 \$188,914.90 \$642,914.90 \$343,198.01 \$299,716.85 | | \$454,000.00 | \$188,914.90 | \$642,914.90 | \$343,198.01 | \$299,716.89 |

94

| (Continued from prior page) Facilities acquisition and construction services: | ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Legal Services | ¢100.000.00 | (61,000,00) | * ^^ ^ | | ¢00.000.00 |
| Architectural/Engineering Services | \$100,000.00 | (\$1,000.00) 27.088.75 | \$99,000.00 27.088.75 | ¢00,000,00 | \$99,000.00 808.49 |
| Other purchased prof. and tech. services | 50,500.00 | 38.675.00 | 89.175.00 | \$26,280.26 77,475.00 | 11.700.00 |
| Construction services | 1,160,000.00 | 6,067,487.17 | 7,227,487.17 | 4,840,032.94 | 2,387,454.23 |
| Lease purchase agreements - principal | 652,337.00 | (400,000.00) | 252,337.00 | 4,840,032.94 | 97.337.00 |
| Assessment for debt Service on SDA Funding | 47,663.00 | (400,000.00) | 47,663.00 | 47,663.00 | 37,337.00 |
| Account of dest corride of observations | | | | 47,003.00 | <u></u> |
| Total facilities acquis. and const. services | 2,010,500.00 | 5,732,250.92 | 7,742,750.92 | 5,146,451.20 | 2,596,299.72 |
| Interest deposit to capital reserve | 400.00 | | 400.00 | | 400.00 |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | 2,464,900.00 | 5,921,165.82 | 8,386,065.82 | 5,489,649.21 | 2,896,416.61 |
| | | | | | |
| TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO CHARTER SCHOOLS | 68,000.00 | | 68,000.00 | 45,584.00 | 22,416.00 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 110,238,427.00 | 7,171,675.20 | 117,410,102.20 | 115,651,787.36 | 1,758,314.84 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (\$3,858,468.00) | (\$7,171,675.20) | (\$11,030,143.20) | \$1,490,062.79 | \$12,520,205.99 |

| (Continued from prior page) | ADOPTED <u>BUDGET</u> | BUDGET TRANSFERS AND <u>AMENDMENTS</u> | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FAVORABLE/ (UNFAVORABLE) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|---|
| Excess of revenues and other financing sources over | | | | | |
| expenditures and other expenditures and other | | | | | |
| financing sources | (\$3,858,468.00) | (\$7,171,675.20) | (\$11,030,143.20) | \$1,490,062.79 | \$12,520,205.99 |
| Fund balances, July 1 | 20,509,125.38 | | 20,509,125.38 | 20,509,125.38 | |
| Fund balances, June 30 | \$16,650,657.38 | (\$7,171,675.20) | \$9,478,982.18 | \$21,999,188.17 | \$12,520,205.99 |
| Recapitulation: | | | | | |
| Restricted Fund Balance: | | | | | |
| Emergency Reserve | | | | \$923,476.25 | |
| Capital Reserve | | | | 9,025,290.29 | |
| Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditure | | | | 2,270,788.58 | |
| Excess Surplus Current Year | | | | 2,368,128.89 | |
| Committed Fund Balance: | | | | | |
| Year-end encumbrances | | | | 4,091,678.70 | |
| Assigned Fund Balance: | | | | | |
| Designated for subsequent year's expenditures | | | | 1,054,658.42 | |
| ARRA/SEMI | | | | 111,817.63 | |
| Unassigned fund balance | | | | 2,153,349.41 | |
| | | | | 21,999,188.17 | |
| Reconciliation to governmental funds statements (GAAP): | | | | (2.072.042.00) | |
| Last state aid payment not recognized on GAAP basis | | | | (2,073,943.60) | |
| Fund balance per governmental funds (GAAP) | | | | \$19,925,244.57 | |

EXHIBIT "C-2"

LINDEN BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | | ORIGINAL | | BUDGET TRANSFERS/ | | FINAL | | | VARIANCE |
|---|------|----------------------------|------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | | BUDGET | | AMENDMENTS | | BUDGET | | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal sources | \$ | 2,854,895.00 | \$ | 852,698.50 | \$ | 3,707,593.50 | \$ | 3,343,547.07 \$ | (364,046.43) |
| State sources | | 3,335,781.00 | | (72,072.37) | | 3,263,708.63 | | 2,997,133.75 | (266,574.88) |
| Local sources | | 100,000.00 | - | 251,565.03 | - | 351,565.03 | - | 157,432.95 | (194,132.08) |
| Total revenues | \$ | 6,290,676.00 | \$_ | 1,032,191.16 | \$_ | 7,322,867.16 | \$_ | 6,498,113.77 \$ | (824,753.39) |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 572,509.00 | \$ | 316,965.76 | \$ | 889,474.76 | \$ | 813,878.75 \$ | 75,596.01 |
| Salaries of teachers | | 1,919,016.00 | | (124,498.00) | | 1,794,518.00 | | 1,663,869.88 | 130,648.12 |
| Other salaries | | 623,250.00 | | | | 623,250.00 | | 599,171.37 | 24,078.63 |
| Purchased professional & technical services | | | | 115,547.00 | | 115,547.00 | | 100,220.85 | 15,326.15 |
| Purchased professional & Educational services | | 4,573.00 | | (573.00) | | 4,000.00 | | 3,245.00 | 755.00 |
| Other purchased services | | | | 8,067.73 | | 8,067.73 | | 5,483.34 | 2,584.39 |
| General supplies | | 146,924.00 | | 109,529.71 | | 256,453.71 | | 136,554.05 | 119,899.66 |
| Textbooks | | 12,734.00 | | (6,640.93) | | 6,093.07 | | 5,952.73 | 140.34 |
| Other objects | - | | - | 51,800.12 | | 51,800.12 | | 31,799.21 | 20,000.91 |
| Total instruction | \$_ | 3,279,006.00 | \$_ | 470,198.39 | \$ | 3,749,204.39 | \$ | 3,360,175.18 \$ | 389,029.21 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 796,999.00 | \$ | (266,385.72) | \$ | 530,613.28 | \$ | 478,621.80 \$ | 51,991.48 |
| Other Salaries | | | | 6,329.00 | | 6,329.00 | | 957.00 | 5,372.00 |
| Salaries of program directors | | 82,150.00 | | | | 82,150.00 | | 81,726.91 | 423.09 |
| Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of master teachers | | 1,094,530.00 312,590.00 | | (24,313.00) | | 1,070,217.00 312,590.00 | | 981,951.34 230,338.00 | 88,265.66 82,252.00 |
| Personal services-employee benefits | | 656,684.00 | | 473,643.46 | | 1,130,327.46 | | 1,105,212.34 | 25,115.12 |
| Purchased professional technical services | | | | 83,936.00 | | 83,936.00 | | 21,425.95 | 62,510.05 |
| Purchased professional educational services | | 38,717.00 | | 54,890.00 | | 93,607.00 | | 53,568.22 | 40,038.78 |
| Other purchased services Contracted services-transportation (other | | | | 103,307.55 | | 103,307.55 | | 66,206.19 | 37,101.36 |
| than between home and school) | | 5,000.00 | | | | 5,000.00 | | 1,668.72 | 3,331.28 |
| Travel | | 9,000.00 | | 8,154.38 | | 17,154.38 | | 10,087.40 | 7,066.98 |
| Miscellaneous purchased services | | 10,000.00 | | | | 10,000.00 | | | 10,000.00 |
| General supplies | | 6,000.00 | | 90,030.39 | | 96,030.39 | | 77,470.16 | 18,560.23 |
| Other objects | - | | | 784.75 | - | 784.75 | • | 94.00 | 690.75 |
| Total support services | \$_ | 3,011,670.00 | \$ | 530,376.81 | \$ | 3,542,046.81 | \$ | 3,109,328.03 \$ | 432,718.78 |
| Facilities acquisition and const. services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional equipment | \$_ | | \$ | 31,615.96 | \$ | 31,615.96 | \$ | 28,610.56\$ | 3,005.40 |
| Total facilities acquisition and const. services | \$_ | | \$ | 31,615.96 | \$ | 31,615.96 | \$ | 28,610.56 \$ | 3,005.40 |
| Total expenditures | \$ _ | 6,290,676.00 | - \$ | 1,032,191.16 | = ^{\$} | 7,322,867.16 | - ^{\$} | 6,498,113.77 \$ | 824,753.39 |

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Note A - Explanation of difference between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP revenues and expenditures

| | GENERAL FUND | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule | \$117,141,850.15 | \$6,498,113.77 |
| Difference - budget to GAAP: | | |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. | | |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously it was recognized for budgetary purposes. | 2,072,204.60 | |
| The last state aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the | | |
| subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) | (2,073,943.60) | |
| Adjust for encumbrances: | | |
| Add prior year encumbrances | | 14,081.75 |
| Less prior year encumbrances canceled | | (990.00) |
| Less current year encumbrances | | (479,002.46) |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures | | |
| and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. | \$117,140,111.15 | \$6,032,203.06 |
| Uses/outflows of resources | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the | | |
| budgetary comparison schedule | \$115,651,787.36 | \$6,498,113.77 |
| Difference - budget to GAAP: | | |
| Adjust for encumbrances: | | |
| Add prior year encumbrances | | 14,081.75 |
| Less prior year encumbrances canceled | | (990.00) |
| Less current year encumbrances | | (479,002.46) |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, | ······ | |
| expenditures, and changes in fund balance - governmental funds | \$115,651,787.36 | \$6,032,203.06 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)

-

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability</u> <u>Public Employees Retirement System</u> <u>Last Ten Years</u>

| | | District's | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Proportion Share | | | | | | |
| | | District's | | of the Net Pension | Plan Fiduciary | | | | | |
| | District's | Proportionate | | Liability (Asset) | Net Position | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | Proportion Share | Share of | District's | as a percentage | as a percentage | | | | | |
| Ending | of the Net Pension | the Net Pension | Covered-Employee | of it's Covered- | of the total | | | | | |
| <u>June 30,</u> | Liability (Asset) | Liability (Asset) | Payroll | Employee Payroll | Pension Liability | | | | | |
| 2014 | 0.1549619975% | \$ 30,430,314 \$ | 10,934,475.00 | 278.30% | 40.71% | | | | | |
| 2015 | 0.1625313491% | 29,616,317 | 11,297,700.00 | 262.14% | 42.74% | | | | | |

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Schedule of the District's Contributions</u> <u>Public Employees Retirement System</u> <u>Last Ten Years</u>

| | | | Contributions in | | | Contributions as |
|-----------------|----|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|
| | | | Relation to the | | District's | a Percentage of |
| Fiscal Year | - | Contractually | Contractually | Contribution | Covered- | Covered- |
| Ending | | Required | Required | Deficiency | Employee | Employee |
| <u>June 30,</u> | | <u>Contribution</u> | <u>Contributions</u> | (Excess) | Payroll | Payroll |
| 2014 | \$ | 1,167,607 | \$ 1,167,607 | \$ -0- | \$ 10,934,475.00 \$ | 10.68% |
| 2015 | | 1,339,885 | 1,339,885 | -0- | 11,297,700.00 | 11.86% |

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability</u> <u>Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund</u> <u>Last Ten Years</u>

| | | District's | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | Proportion Share | | | | | | |
| | | District's | | | of the Net Pension | Plan Fiduciary | | | | | |
| | District's | Proportionate | | | Liability (Asset) | Net Position | | | | | |
| Fiscal Year | Proportion Share | Share of | | District's | as a percentage | | | | | | |
| Ending | of the Net Pension | the Net Pension | | Covered-Employee | of the total | | | | | | |
| <u>June 30,</u> | Liability (Asset) | Liability (Asset) | | Payroll | Employee Payroll | Pension Liability | | | | | |
| 2014 | 0.4322790107% | \$-0- | \$ | 43,349,587.00 | -0- | 33.76% | | | | | |
| 2015 | 0.4307379590% | -0- | | 45,263,365.00 | -0- | 33.64% | | | | | |

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68) NOTE TO RSI III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions:

The calculation of the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is dependent upon the long-term expected rate of return, and the municipal bond index rate. There was a change in the municipal bond index rate from the prior measurement date (4.63%) to the current measurement date (4.29%), resulting in a change in the discount rate from 5.55% to 5.39%. This change in the discount rate is considered to be a change in actuarial assumptions under GASB No. 68.

TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

Change in benefit terms:

None

Change in assumptions:

The calculation of the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is dependent upon the long-term expected rate of return, and the municipal bond index rate. There was a change in the municipal bond index rate from the prior measurement date (4.63%) to the current measurement date (4.29%), resulting in a change in the discount rate from 4.95% to 4.68%. This change in the discount rate is considered to be a change in actuarial assumptions under GASB No. 68.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

| | 1 | Total Brought | Title I | | Race to | Title II | Title II | 1 | | |
|---|------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | F | orward – | | Part D | Тор | Part A | | Immigrant | Totals | Totals |
| | (| Ex.E-1a) | 2014-2015 | 2014-2015 | 2014-2015 | 2014-2015 | 2014-2015 | 2014-2015 | 2015 | 2014 |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources | \$ 2 | 2,047,450.82 \$ | 915,705.10 \$ | 87,284.12 \$ | 4,500.00 \$ | 150,393.84 \$ | 119,747.45 \$ | 18,465.74 \$ | 3,343,547.07 \$ | 3,817,303.04 |
| State Sources | 2 | 2,997,133.75 | | | | | | | 2,997,133.75 | 2,764,704.15 |
| Local Sources | | 157,432.95 | | | | | | | 157,432.95 | 67,500.65 |
| Total Revenues | | 5,202,017.52 | 915,705.10 | 87,284.12 | 4,500.00 | 150,393.84 | 119,747.45 | 18,465.74 | 6,498,113.77 | 6,649,507.84 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 213,418,75 | 541,092,04 | | | 40,932.00 | 14,850,96 | 3,585.00 | 813.878.75 | 819,877,59 |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 1,661,462.38 | 2,407.50 | | | 40,952.00 | 14,050.90 | 3,365.00 | 1,663,869.88 | 1,686,984.45 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 599,171.37 | 2,407.50 | | | | | | 599,171.37 | 565,942.08 |
| Purchased Professional - Technical Services | | 555,111.57 | 12,936.73 | 87,284,12 | | | | | 100,220.85 | 189,486.94 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 3,245,00 | 12,930.73 | 07,204.12 | | | | | 3,245.00 | 105,400.54 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | | 5,483,34 | | | | | | | 5,483.34 | 3,358,17 |
| General Supplies | | 5,463.34 98.740.44 | 3,722.08 | | | | 34,091,53 | | 5,463.34 136,554.05 | 193,561,25 |
| Textbooks | | 5,952.73 | 3,722.08 | | | | 34,091.53 | | 5,952.73 | 15,903.52 |
| Other Objects | | 28,485.21 | | | | | 170.00 | 3,144.00 | 31,799.21 | 31,169.06 |
| Other Objects | | 20,403.21 | | and the second | | | 170.00 | 3,144.00 | 31,735.21 | 31,105.00 |
| Total instruction | 2 | 2,615,959.22 | 560,158.35 | 87,284.12 | | 40,932.00 | 49,112.49 | 6,729.00 | 3,360,175.18 | 3,506,283.06 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 178,012.67 | 168,070.63 | | | 75,997.00 | 52,895.00 | 3,646.50 | 478,621.80 | 502,613.04 |
| Other Salaries | | | 957.00 | | | | | | 957.00 | 540.00 |
| Salaries of Program Directors | | 81,726,91 | | | | | | | 81,726,91 | 70,901.76 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 981,951,34 | | | | | | | 981,951.34 | 995,448.08 |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | | 230,338,00 | | | | | | | 230,338.00 | 222,030.00 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | 883,795.42 | 183,585.80 | | | 25,256.66 | 12,157.57 | 416.89 | 1,105,212.34 | 806,032.98 |
| Purchased Professional - Technical Services | | 16,925,95 | | | 4,500.00 | | | | 21,425.95 | 299,948.23 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 53,568,22 | | | , | | | | 53,568,22 | 92,609.00 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | | 48,239,98 | 78.75 | | | 7,147.00 | 4,745.48 | 5,994.98 | 66,206.19 | 87,290,49 |
| Contr Services Trans | | 1,668,72 | | | | | | | 1,668.72 | 260.20 |
| Travel | | 10,087.40 | | | | | | | 10,087.40 | 12,941.82 |
| Supplies & Materials | | 71,039,13 | 2,854.57 | | | 1,061.18 | 836.91 | 1,678.37 | 77,470.16 | 37,371.59 |
| Other Objects | | 94.00 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · | | | 94.00 | 341.00 |
| Total support services | 2 | ,557,447.74 | 355,546.75 | | 4,500.00 | 109,461.84 | 70,634.96 | 11,736.74 | 3,109,328.03 | 3,128,328.19 |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Equipment | | 28,610.56 | | | | | | | 28,610.56 | 14,896.59 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total facilities acquisition and const. serv. | | 28,610.56 | | | | | | | 28,610.56 | 14,896.59 |
| Total Expenditures | \$5 | ,202,017.52_\$ | 915,705.10 \$ | 87,284.12_\$ | 4,500.00 \$ | 150,393.84_\$ | 119,747.45_\$ | 18,465.74 \$ | 6,498,113.77 \$ | 6,649,507.84 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Exhibit E-1

| | | Total Brought Forward | Adult Education | 21 Century Teach | 21 Century Teach | 21 Century Supplement | 21 Century Supplement | P.L. 101-392 Perkins Voc. Ed. | Total Carried |
|--|--------|---|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | | (Ex.E-1B) | 2014-2015 | 2014-2015 | 2013-2014 | 2014-2015 | 2013-2014 | 2014-2015 | Forward |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources | \$ | 1,482,452.61 \$ 2,997,133.75 157,432.95 | 111,054.33 \$ | 380,843.70 \$ | 24,483.23 \$ | 13,371.71 \$ | 25,492.75 \$ | 9,752.49 \$ | 2,047,450.82 2,997,133.75 157,432.95 |
| Total Revenues | | 4,637,019.31 | 111,054.33 | 380,843.70 | 24,483.23 | 13,371.71 | 25,492.75 | 9,752.49 | 5,202,017.52 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Technical Services | | 378.00 1,571,506.38 599,171.37 | 89,956.00 | 185,593,50 | 4,290.00 | | 23,157.25 | | 213,418 75 1,661,462,38 599,171.37 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks | | 3,245.00 5,483.34 73,737.97 5,952.73 | 2,682.82 | 18,099.11 | 302.97 | 3,686.57 | | 231.00 | 3,245.00 5,483.34 98,740.44 5,952.73 |
| Other Objects | | 7,185.10 | | 10,674.50 | | 6,494.00 | | 4,131.61 | 28,485.21 |
| Total instruction | | 2,266,659.89 | 92,638.82 | 214,367.11 | 4,592.97 | 10,180.57 | 23,157.25 | 4,362.61 | 2,615,959.22 |
| Support services: Salaries Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 47,903.00 81,726.91 981,951.34 | | 108,455.87 | 19,493.80 | | | 2,160.00 | 178,012.67 81,726.91 981,951.34 |
| Salaries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 230,338.00 842,512.99 4,425.95 53,568.22 | 6,881.63 | 32,225.37 12,500.00 | 328.19 | | 1,682.00 | 165.24 | 230,338.00 883,795.42 16,925.95 53,568,22 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services Contr Services Trans Travel | | 27,797.31 1,668.72 8,160.57 | 7,353.56 | 6,127.59 | 52.24 | 3,191.14 | 653.50 | 3,064.64 | 48,239.98 1,668.72 10,087.40 |
| Supplies & Materials Other Objects | | 64,208.81 94.00 | 1,573.36 | 1,910.80 5,256.96 | 16.03 | | | | 71,039.13 94.00 |
| Total support services | witere | 2,344,355.82 | 15,808.55 | 166,476.59 | 19,890.26 | 3,191.14 | 2,335.50 | 5,389.88 | 2,557,447.74 |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: | | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Equipment | | 26,003.60 | 2,606.96 | | | | | | 28,610.56 |
| Total facilities acquisition and const. serv. | | 26,003.60 | 2,606.96 | | | | | | 28,610.56 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 4,637,019.31 \$ | 111,054.33_\$ | 380,843.70 \$ | 24,483.23_\$ | 13,371.71 \$ | 25,492.75_\$ _ | 9,752.49_\$ | 5,202,017.52 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |

| | | Total Brought | I.D.E.A. Pa | art B | | | | | | Total |
|---|----|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|--|-----------|---|--------------------|
| | | Forward (Ex. E-1c) | Flow - Thru 2014-2015 | Pre- School 2014-2015 | Exxon Mobile | Conoco | McManus PDSIS | Target | State Farm Youth | Carried Forward |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources | \$ | \$ | 1,445,608.62 \$ | 36,843.99 \$ | \$ | \$ | s | \$ | \$ | 1,482,452.61 |
| State Sources | | 2,997,133.75 | | | | | | | | 2,997,133.75 |
| Local Sources | | 144,136.26 | | and the second | 42.23 | 10,990.30 | 91.63 | 223.23 | 1,949.30 | 157,432.95 |
| Total Revenues | | 3,141,270.01 | 1,445,608.62 | 36,843.99 | 42.23 | 10,990.30 | 91.63 | 223.23 | 1,949.30 | 4,637,019.31 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | | | | | | | | 378.00 | 378.00 |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 1,453,993.99 | 117,512.39 | | | | | | 010.00 | 1,571,506.38 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 599,171.37 | | | | | | | | 599,171,37 |
| Purchased Professional - Technical Services | | | | | | | | | | 000,111.01 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 3,245.00 | | | | | | | | 3,245.00 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | | 5,483.34 | | | | | | | | 5,483.34 |
| General Supplies | | 62,888.14 | | | 42.23 | 10,492.74 | 91.63 | 223.23 | | 73,737.97 |
| Textbooks | | 5,952.73 | | | 42.25 | 10,452.74 | 91.05 | 223.23 | | 5,952.73 |
| Other Objects | | 7,185.10 | | | | | | | | 7,185.10 |
| Other Objects | | 7,105.10 | | | | | | | | 7,105.10 |
| Total instruction | | 2,137,919.67 | 117,512.39 | | 42.23 | 10,492.74 | 91.63 | 223.23 | 378.00 | 2,266,659.89 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 18,636.00 | | 29,267.00 | | | | | | 47,903.00 |
| Salaries of Program Directors | | 81,726.91 | | | | | | | | 81,726.91 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 11,161.88 | 970,789.46 | | | | | | | 981,951,34 |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | | 230,338.00 | | | | | | | | 230,338.00 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | 528,393.00 | 306,543.00 | 7,576.99 | | | | | | 842,512.99 |
| Purchased Professional - Technical Services | | | 4,425,95 | | | | | | | 4,425.95 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 29.275.00 | 24,293.22 | | | | | | | 53,568.22 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | | 27,201.01 | 21,200.22 | | | | | | 596.30 | 27,797.31 |
| Contr Services Trans | | 1,668.72 | | | | | | | 000.00 | 1,668.72 |
| Travel | | 8,160.57 | | | | | | | | 8,160.57 |
| Supplies & Materials | | 62,736.25 | | | | 497.56 | | | 975.00 | 64,208.81 |
| Other Objects | | 94.00 | | | | 101.00 | | | 010.00 | 94.00 |
| Total support services | | 999,391.34 | 1,306,051.63 | 36,843.99 | | 497.56 | | | 1,571.30 | 2,344,355.82 |
| | | | 1,000,001.00 | | and a second | | and a second | | 1,071.00 | 2,011,000.02 |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv :: | | | | | | 995.12 | | | | |
| Instructional Equipment | | 3,959.00 | 22,044.60 | | | | | | | 26,003.60 |
| Total facilities acquisition and const. serv. | | 3,959.00 | 22,044.60 | | n fa fan de feren angele an feine en gener an an gener an | | | | ang mang sa | 26,003.60 |
| | | | | | | | <i></i> | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 3,141,270.01 \$ | 1,445,608.62 \$ | 36,843.99 \$ | 42.23 \$ | 10,990.30 \$ | 91.63 \$ | 223.23_\$ | 1,949.30 \$ | 4,637,019.31 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | s | • | \$ | \$ | \$ | s | s | \$ | s | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | • | \$ | | \$ | \$ <u></u> | \$ also | \$ | \$ | \$ | |

| | Tot Brou Forw (Ex.E | ight vard | Confucuius | Italian American | NJSBAIG Safety Grant | Prevent Child Abuse | Merck CAMS | K Kids #4 | Infineum | Total Carried Forward |
|---|---|--------------|------------------|---------------------|---|------------------------|--|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | S | \$ | \$ | \$ | s | |
| State Sources | | 7.133.75 | · | • | · | • | • | · | • | 2,997,133.75 |
| Local Sources | | 1,558.74 | 11,168.92 | 4,300,00 | 59,137.00 | 94.00 | 16,835.25 | 893.75 | 10,148.60 | 144,136.26 |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 3,038 | 3,692.49 | 11,168.92 | 4,300.00 | 59,137.00 | 94.00 | 16,835.25 | 893.75 | 10,148.60 | 3,141,270.01 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 1 4 4 7 | 2,633.99 | | 4,000.00 | | | 7,360.00 | | | 1,453,993.99 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 2,633.99 | | 4,000.00 | | | 7,360.00 | | | |
| | 295 | 9,171.37 | | | | | | | | 599,171.37 |
| Purchased Professional - Technical Services | | 745.00 | | | | | | 500.00 | | 0.045.00 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 2,745.00 | | | | | | 500.00 | | 3,245.00 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | | 3,219.59 | | | | | 1,870.00 | 393.75 | | 5,483.34 |
| General Supplies | | 6,368.86 | 1,370.78 | | | | | | 5,148.50 | 62,888.14 |
| Textbooks | Ę | 5,952.73 | | | | | | | | 5,952.73 |
| Other Objects | | 845.00 | 1,340.00 | | | ····· | | | 5,000.10 | 7,185.10 |
| Total instruction | 2,110 | 0,936.54 | 2,710.78 | 4,000.00_ | | | 9,230.00 | 893.75 | 10,148.60 | 2,137,919.67 |
| Current and incom | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support services: | | | 6 / 6 6 6 | | | | 1 000 00 | | | 10 000 00 |
| Salaries | | ,396.00 | 240.00 | | | | 1,000.00 | | | 18,636.00 |
| Salaries of Program Directors | | ,726.91 | | | | | | | | 81,726.91 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | ,161.88 | | | | | | | | 11,161.88 |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | | 0,338.00 | | | | | | | | 230,338.00 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 528 | 3,393.00 | | | | | | | | 528,393.00 |
| Purchased Professional - Technical Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | ,275.00 | | | | | 2,000.00 | | | 29,275.00 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | | ,696.00 | 1,858.76 | | 10,000.00 | | 646.25 | | | 27,201.01 |
| Contr Services Trans | | ,668.72 | | | | | | | | 1,668.72 |
| Travel | 3 | 3,196.20 | 4,964.37 | | | | | | | 8,160.57 |
| Supplies & Materials | 11 | ,904.24 | 1,395.01 | 300.00 | 49,137.00 | | | | | 62,736.25 |
| Other Objects | والمرابعة | | | | | 94.00 | | | | 94.00 |
| Total support services | 927 | ,755.95 | 8,458.14 | 300.00 | 59,137.00 | 94.00 | 3,646.25 | | | 999,391.34 |
| The Marine and Marine and American American | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv. | | | | | | | 0.050.00 | | | 2 050 00 |
| Instructional Equipment | | | | | | | 3,959.00 | | | 3,959.00 |
| Total facilities acquisition and const. serv. | | | | | | | 3,959.00 | | | 3,959.00 |
| Total Expenditures | \$3,038 | ,692.49_\$_ | 11,168.92_\$ | 4,300.00 \$ | 59,137.00 \$ | 94.00_\$ | 16,835.25 \$ | 893.75_\$ | 10,148.60 \$ | 3,141,270.01 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ | \$\$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | S | \$ | |
| | | | | | an sea an | | Annual Contraction of the second seco | | | |

| | | Total Brought Forward (Ex.E-1e) | Soehl Student Account | ROTC | LHS Survey | NJSBAIG SAFETY GRANT | MACBOOK | BOXTOPS FOR EDUCATION | Total Carried Forward |
|---|------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| State Sources | | 2,997,133.75 | | | | | | | 2,997,133,75 |
| Local Sources | | 18,225.00 | 5,479.17 | 8,851.94 | 2,745.00 | 5,966.40 | 25.48 | 265.75 | 41,558.74 |
| Total Revenues | _ | 3,015,358.75 | 5,479.17 | 8,851.94 | 2,745.00 | 5,966.40 | 25.48 | 265.75 | 3,038,692.49 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction | | 1,442,633.99 599,171,37 | | | | | | | 1,442,633.99 599,171,37 |
| Purchased Professional - Technical Services | | 000,111.01 | | | | | | | 000,111.01 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | | | | 2,745.00 | | | | 2,745.00 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | | 3,194.11 | | | | | 25.48 | | 3,219.59 |
| General Supplies | | 46,752.30 | 4,794.17 | 4,556.64 | | | | 265.75 | 56,368.86 |
| Textbooks | | 5,952.73 | | | | | | | 5,952.73 |
| Other Objects | | 460.00 | 385.00 | | | | | | 845.00 |
| Total instruction | | 2,098,164.50 | 5,179.17 | 4,556.64 | 2,745.00 | | 25.48 | 265.75 | 2,110,936.54 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 17,396.00 | | | | | | | 17,396.00 |
| Salaries of Program Directors | | 81,726.91 | | | | | | | 81,726.91 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 11,161.88 | | | | | | | 11,161.88 |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | | 230,338.00 | | | | | | | 230,338.00 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | 528,393.00 | | | | | | | 528,393.00 |
| Purchased Professional - Technical Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 27,275.00 | | | | | | | 27,275.00 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | | 10,100.70 | 300.00 | 4,295.30 | | | | | 14,696.00 |
| Contr Services Trans | | 1,668.72 | | | | | | | 1,668.72 |
| Travel | | 3,196.20 | | | | | | | 3,196.20 |
| Supplies & Materials | | 5,937.84 | | | | 5,966.40 | | | 11,904.24 |
| Other Objects | | | | | | | | | |
| Total support services | | 917,194.25 | 300.00 | 4,295.30 | | 5,966.40 | | | 927,755.95 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional Equipment | | | | | - | | | | |
| Total facilities acquisition and const. serv. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 3,015,358.75_\$ | 5,479.17 \$ | 8,851.94 \$ | 2,745.00_\$ | 5,966.40_\$ | 25.48 \$ | 265.75_\$ | 3,038,692.49 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ | \$ | s | s | s | s | s | s | |
| | * == | ° | ** | ° - | ° . | ~ | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | |

ч.

| | Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1f) | SEVIS | TEACHER MENTOR | N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid | N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Service | N.J. Nonpublic Technology | - | Total Carried Forward |
|---|--|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------|---|
| REVENUES. Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources | \$ \$ 2,978,501.91 | \$ 3,367.00 | \$ 14,858.00 | \$ 5,952.73 | \$ 9,485.00 | 3,194.11 | \$ | 2,997,133.75 18,225.00 |
| Total Revenues | 2,978,501.91 | 3,367.00 | 14,858.00 | 5,952.73 | 9,485.00 | 3,194.11 | _ | 3,015,358.75 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Technical Services | 1,442,633,99 599,171.37 | | | | | | | 1,442,633.99 599,171.37 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects | 46,752.30 | 460.00 | | 5,952.73 | | 3,194.11 | _ | 3,194.11 46,752.30 5,952.73 460.00 |
| Total instruction | 2,088,557,66 | 460.00 | | 5,952.73 | | 3,194.11 | - | 2,098,164.50 |
| Support services: Salaries Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Technical Services | 81,726.91 11,161.88 230,338.00 528,393.00 | 2,538.00 | 14,858.00 | | | | | 17,396.00 81,726.91 11,161.88 230,338.00 528,393.00 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional Services Contr Services Trans Travel Supplies & Materials Other Objects | 17,790.00 9,731.70 1,668.72 3,196.20 5,937.84 | 369.00 | | | 9,485.00 | | _ | 27,275.00 10,100.70 1,668.72 3,196.20 5,937.84 |
| Total support services | 889,944.25 | 2,907.00 | 14,858.00 | | 9,485.00 | | - | 917,194.25 |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional Equipment | | | | | | | _ | |
| Total facilities acquisition and const. serv. | and a state of the | | | | | | - | <u></u> |
| Total Expenditures | \$\$\$ | 3,367.00 \$ | 14,858.00 \$ | 5,952.73_\$ | 9,485.00_\$ | 3,194.11_\$ | \$ _ | 3,015,358.75 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$\$_ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ _ | |

| | - | Au | N.J. Nonpublic xiliary Services - 192 English as a | | На | Total | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|---|
| | Pre-School | Compensatory Education | Second Language | Transportation | Supplemental Instruction | ndicapped Services Ch. 193 Examination & Classification | Corrective Speech | Carried Forward |
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources | \$ \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| State Sources | 2,911,967.96 | 32,699.20 | 960.19 | 9,731.70 | 5,619.78 | 11,161.88 | 6,361.20 | 2,978,501.91 |
| Local Sources | | | - | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 2,911,967.96 | 32,699.20 | 960.19 | 9,731.70 | 5,619.78 | 11,161.88 | 6,361.20 | 2,978,501.91 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 1,396,993.62 | 32,699.20 | 960.19 | | 5,619,78 | | 6,361.20 | 1,442,633.99 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 599.171.37 | | | | , | | , | 599,171.37 |
| Purchased Professional - Technical Services | | | | | | | | 000,171.07 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | | | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | | | | | | | | |
| General Supplies | 40 750 00 | | | | | | | |
| | 46,752.30 | | | | | | | 46,752.30 |
| Textbooks | | | | | | | | |
| Other Objects | | | | | - | and the second | | an de antigen andre en de same de server en recenter de march de la server de la server de la server de la serv |
| Total instruction | 2,042,917.29 | 32,699.20 | 960.19 | | 5,619.78 | | 6,361.20 | 2,088,557.66 |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | | | | | | | |
| Other Salaries | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Program Directors | 81,726.91 | | | | | | | 81,726.91 |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | , | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | | | | | 11,161.88 | | 11,161.88 |
| Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Staff | | | | | | 11,101.00 | | 11,101.00 |
| Other Salaries | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | 000 000 00 | | | | | | | |
| | 230,338.00 | | | | | | | 230,338.00 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 528,393.00 | | | | | | | 528,393.00 |
| Purchased Professional - Technical Services | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 17,790.00 | | | | | | | 17,790.00 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | | | | 9,731.70 | | | | 9,731.70 |
| Purchased Technical Services | | | | | | | | |
| Rentals | | | | | | | | |
| Contr Services Trans | 1,668.72 | | | | | | | 1,668.72 |
| Contr Services Wrap Around Services | | | | | | | | |
| Contr Services Field Trips | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | | | | | | | |
| Travel | 3,196.20 | | | | | | | 3,196.20 |
| Supplies & Materials | 5,937.84 | | | | | | | 5,937.84 |
| Other Objects | | | | | | | | 5,857.04 |
| Total support services | 869,050.67 | | | 9,731.70 | | 11,161.88 | | 889,944.25 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional Equipment | | | | | | | | |
| Total facilities acquisition and const. serv. | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | 000.45 | 6 704 70 5 | | · · · · · · · · · | 0.004.00 ÷ | 0.070.55 |
| Total Expenditures | \$2,911,967.96 \$ | 32,699.20 \$ | 960.19 \$ | 9,731.70 \$ | 5,619.78 \$ | 11,161.88 \$ | 6,361.20_\$ | 2,978,501.91 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$\$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |

Exhibit E-1f

EXHIBIT "E-2"

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Special Revenue Fund</u> <u>Schedule of Preschool Education Aid</u> <u>Budgetary Basis</u> for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| | Budgeted | Actual | Variance |
|---|-------------------------------|---|----------------|
| EXPENDITURES: | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$1,470,520.00 | \$1,396,993.62 | \$73,526.38 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 623,250.00 | 599,171.37 | 24,078.63 |
| General supplies | 46,924.00 | 46,752.30 | 171.70 |
| Total instruction | 2,140,694.00 | 2,042,917.29 | 97,776.71 |
| Support Services | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | 82,150.00 | 81,726.91 | 423.09 |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | 312,590.00 | 230,338.00 | 82,252.00 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 528,393.00 | 528,393.00 | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 21,000.00 | 17,790.00 | 3,210.00 |
| Contr Services Trans | 5,000.00 | 1,668.72 | 3,331.28 |
| Travel | 9,000.00 | 3,196.20 | 5,803.80 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 10,000.00 | | 10,000.00 |
| Supplies & Materials | 6,000.00 | 5,937.84 | 62.16 |
| Total support services | 974,133.00 | 869,050.67 | 105,082.33 |
| Total expenditures | \$3,114,827.00 | \$2,911,967.96 | 202,859.04 |
| | <u>c</u> | ALCULATION OF BUDGE | ET & CARRYOVER |
| | Total 2014-15 Preschool E | ducation Aid Allocation | \$2,639,714.00 |
| | Add: Actual PreK Car | ryover (June 30, 2014) | 646,627.14 |
| Total Pres | chool Education Funds Availab | - | 3,286,341.14 |
| | | idgeted Prek (Including | |
| | | ar budgeted carryover) | \$3,114,827.00 |
| Available & Unbudgete | d Preschool Education Aid Fun | ds as of June 30, 2015 | 171,514.14 |
| Add | June 30, 2015 Unexpended P | No. of State Stat | 202,859.04 |
| | 2014-15 actual Carryover-P | reschool Education Aid | 374,373.18 |

2014-15 Preschool Education Aid Carryover

Budgeted for Preschool Programs 2015-16 \$374,373.00

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The capital projects fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds.

EXHIBIT "F-1"

<u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES-BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015</u>

| | ORIGINAL | REVISED BUDGETARY | EXPENDI | URE | S TO DATE | | (MEMO ONLY) UNEXPENDED PROJECT |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| ISSUE/PROJECT TITLE | DATE | APPROPRIATIONS | PRIOR YEAR | | CURRENT YEAR | - | BALANCE |
| School #6 Renovations | 2006/2007 | \$ 2,492,408.61 | \$ 2,480,804.51 | \$ | | \$ | 11,604.10 |
| School #2 Addition | 2008/2009 | 9,142,531.24 | 7,064,625.04 | | 3,640.54 | | 2,074,265.66 |
| Totals | | \$ 23,063,687.31 | \$ 20,974,177.01 | \$ | 3,640.54 | \$ | 2,085,869.76 |

EXHIBIT "F-2"

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: | | |
|---|----------|--------------|
| State sources | \$ | 0.00 |
| Total revenues and other financing sources | \$ | 0.00 |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: | | |
| Construction services | \$ | 3,640.54 |
| | | |
| Total expenditures and other financing uses | \$ | 3,640.54 |
| | <u>,</u> | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ | (3,640.54) |
| Fund balance - July 1 | _ | 2,089,510.30 |
| Fund balance - June 30 | \$ | 2,085,869.76 |

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - SCHOOL 6 RENOVATIONS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | Ē | | SCURRENT YEA | <u>.R</u> | TOTALS | REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u> |
|---|----|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCE | S: | | | | | |
| Bond proceeds and transfers | \$ | (354,453.09) | \$ | \$ | (354,453.09) \$ | (354,453.09) |
| Transfer from capital reserve and Transfers | | 346,861.70 | | | 346,861.70 | 346,861.70 |
| Capital Lease | | 2,500,000.00 | | - | 2,500,000.00 | 2,500,000.00 |
| Total revenues and other financing sources | \$ | 2,492,408.61 | \$ | _\$ | 2,492,408.61 \$ | 2,492,408.61 |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USE | S: | | | | | |
| Purchased professional and technical services | \$ | 47,496.81 | \$ | \$ | 47,496.81 \$ | 47,496.81 |
| Construction services | | 2,433,307.70 | | _ | 2,433,307.70 | 2,444,911.80 |
| | \$ | | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Total expenditures and other financing uses | \$ | 2,480,804.51 | \$ | _\$ | 2,480,804.51 \$ | 2,492,408.61 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | | | | |
| (under) expenditures | \$ | 11,604.10 | \$ | _\$ | 11,604.10_\$ | |
| | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number | | N/A | | | | |
| Grant date | | N/A | | | | |
| Bond authorization date | | N/A | | | | |
| Bonds authorized | | N/A | | | | |
| Bonds issued | | N/A | | | | |
| Original authorized cost | \$ | 2,846,861.70 | | | | |
| Reduction in authorized cost | | (354,453.09) | | | | |
| Revised authorized cost | \$ | 2,492,408.61 | | | | |
| Percentage increase(/decrease) over original authorized cost | | (12.45) | % | | | |
| Percentage completion | | 99.53% | % | | | |
| Original target completion date | | | | | | |
| Revised target completion date | | | | | | |

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE, AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS - SCHOOL #2 ADDITION FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | ļ | PRIOR PERIODS | <u>(</u> | CURRENT YEAR | TOTALS | REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u> |
|---|--------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOU | JR | CES: | | | | |
| State Sources- SDA Grant \$ | - · · | 2,406,065.00 | \$ | \$ | 2,406,065.00 \$ | 2,406,065.00 |
| Bond proceeds and transfers | | 1,736,466.24 | | | 1,736,466.24 | 1,736,466.24 |
| Capital Lease | - | 5,000,000.00 | | | 5,000,000.00 | 5,000,000.00 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total revenues and other financing source: \$ | 5_ | 9,142,531.24 | \$ | \$ | 9,142,531.24 \$ | 9,142,531.24 |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING | | | | | | |
| Construction services | | 5E5: 7,064,625.04 | ¢ | 3 640 54 \$ | 7,068,265.58 \$ | 0 142 531 24 |
| | - י | 7,004,025.04 | Ψ | <u>3,040.04</u> \$ | 7,000,205.56_φ | 9,142,001.24 |
| Total expenditures and other financing use \$ | \$ | 7,064,625.04 | \$ | 3,640.54 \$ | 7,068,265.58 \$ | 9,142,531.24 |
| | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over | | | • | | | |
| (under) expenditures \$ | ۶ - | 2,077,906.20 | \$ | (3,640.54) \$ | 2,074,265.66 \$ | |
| ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION: Project number Grant date | | | | | | |
| Bond authorization date | | N/A | | | | |
| Bonds authorized | | N/A | | | | |
| Bonds issued | | N/A | | | | |
| Original authorized cost | \$ | \$249,031.51 | | | | |
| Additional authorized cost | \$ | \$8,893,499.73 | | | | |
| Revised authorized cost | \$ | \$9,142,531.24 | | | | |
| Percentage increase over original | | | | | | |
| authorized cost | | 3571.23% | | | | |
| Percentage completion | | 77.31% | | | | |
| Original target completion date | | | | | | |
| Revised target completion date | | | | | | |

ENTERPRISE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the district's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

| FOOD SERVICES FUND: | This fund provides for the operation of food services within the school district. |
|---------------------|--|
| DAY CARE FUND: | This fund provides for the operation of the Day Care Program within the school district. |

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION ENTERPRISE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

| | | FOOD SERVICE | | DAY CARE <u>FUND</u> | | TOTAL <u>ENTERPRISE</u> |
|----------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | \$618,168.24 | \$ | \$60,754.03 | \$ | \$678,922.27 |
| Accounts receivable: | | | | | | 447.005.00 |
| Federal | | 117,895.02 | | | | 117,895.02 |
| State | | 2,347.25 24,034.38 | | | | 2,347.25 24,034.38 |
| Inventories | | 24,034.30 | | | | 24,034.36 |
| Total current assets | \$_ | 762,444.89 | \$ | 60,754.03 | \$_ | 823,198.92 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | |
| Furniture, machinery & equipment | \$ | 900,500.72 | \$ | | \$ | 900,500.72 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | | (747,950.44) | | | | (747,950.44) |
| | - | | | | - | |
| Total noncurrent assets | \$_ | 152,550.28 | \$ | | \$_ | 152,550.28 |
| T () () () | • | 044 005 47 | • | 00.754.00 | ¢ | 075 740 00 |
| Total assets | \$_ | 914,995.17 | \$ | 60,754.03 | Ф_ | 975,749.20 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 82,463.48 | \$ | | \$ | 82,463.48 |
| Deferred revenue | · | 9,893.56 | • | | • | 9,893.56 |
| | - | | | ****** | | |
| Total current liabilities | \$_ | 92,357.04 | \$ | | \$_ | 92,357.04 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 92,357.04 | \$ | | \$ | 92,357.04 |
| | Ψ- | 52,557.04 | Ψ | | · • - | |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 152,550.28 | \$ | | \$ | 152,550.28 |
| Unrestricted | Ψ | 670,087.85 | Ψ | 60,754.03 | Ψ | 730,841.88 |
| | - | 010,001.00 | | | | |
| Total Net Position | \$ _ | \$822,638.13 | \$ | \$60,754.03 | \$ _ | \$883,392.16 |

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | FOOD SERVICE FUND | | DAY CARE FUND | | TOTAL ENTERPRISE |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|---------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | TOND | TOND | | LINTERFICIOL |
| Charges for services: | | | | | |
| Daily sales | \$ | \$906,606.07 \$ | \$192,248.00 | \$ | \$1,098,854.07 |
| Total operating revenues | \$ | 906,606.07 \$ | 192,248.00 | \$ | 1,098,854.07 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| Cost of sales | \$ | 1,060,303.37 \$ | | \$ | 1,060,303.37 |
| Salaries and employee benefits | | 1,126,274.92 | 183,101.99 | | 1,309,376.91 |
| Other Purchased Service | | 60,159.88 | | | 60,159.88 |
| Cleaning, Repairs and Maintenance | | 74,244.01 | | | 74,244.01 |
| Insurance | | 7,807.90 | | | 7,807.90 |
| Supplies and materials | | 141,971.80 | 525.22 | | 142,497.02 |
| Other Expenses | | 104,725.32 | | | 104,725.32 |
| National food distribution commodities | | 190,989.00 | | | 190,989.00 |
| Depreciation | \$ | 15,014.56 \$ | | \$ | 15,014.56 |
| Total operating expenses | \$ | 2,781,490.76 \$ | 183,627.21 | \$ | 2,965,117.97 |
| Net operating income (loss) | \$ | (1,874,884.69) \$ | 8,620.79 | \$ | (1,866,263.90) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUE (EXPENSE): | | | | | |
| State Sources | | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | \$ | 31,851.81 \$ | | \$ | 31,851.81 |
| Federal Sources | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | | 1,287,370.00 | | | 1,287,370.00 |
| National School Lunch Program- HHFKA | | 38,397.48 | | | 38,397.48 |
| National School Breakfast Program | | 219,893.91 | | | 219,893.91 |
| National School Snack Program | | 15,137.20 | | | 15,137.20 |
| Other Income | | 1,891.60 | | | 1,891.60 |
| National food distribution commodities | \$ | 187,910.68_\$ | | \$ | 187,910.68 |
| Total nonoperating revenue (expense) | \$ | 1,782,452.68_\$ | | _\$ _ | 1,782,452.68 |
| Change in net position | \$ | (92,432.01) \$ | 8,620.79 | \$ | (83,811.22) |
| Total net position - beginning | \$ | 915,070.14_\$ | 52,133.24 | _\$ _ | 967,203.38 |
| Total net position - ending | \$ _ | \$822,638.13 | \$60,754.03 | _\$ _ | \$883,392.16 |

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Cash flows from operating activities: | | FOOD SERVICE FUND | DAY CARE <u>FUND</u> | TOTAL <u>ENTERPRISE</u> |
|--|----|---|---|--|
| Receipts from customers Payments to employees and employee benefits Payments to suppliers | \$ | 906,606.07 \$ (1,089,271.06) (1,431,065.49) | 192,248.00 \$ (183,101.99) (525.22) | 1,098,854.07 (1,272,373.05) (1,431,590.71) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | \$ | (1,613,730.48) \$ | 8,620.79 \$ | (1,605,109.69) |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: State sources Federal sources | \$ | 31,296.93 \$ 1,539,292.10 | \$ | 31,296.93 1,539,292.10 |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities | \$ | 1,570,589.03 \$ | \$ | 1,570,589.03 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Purchases of capital assets | \$ | (35,255.00) \$ | \$ | (35,255.00) |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities | \$ | (35,255.00) \$ | \$ | (35,255.00) |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | \$ | (78,396.45) \$ | 8,620.79 \$ | (69,775.66) |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2014 | \$ | 696,564.69 \$ | 52,133.24_\$ | 748,697.93 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2015 | \$ | 618,168.24_\$ | 60,754.03 \$ | 678,922.27 |
| Operating income(loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to cash provided (used) by operating activities: | \$ | (1,874,884.69) \$ | 8,620.79 \$ | (1,866,263.90) |
| Depreciation and net amortization | | 15,014.56 | | 15,014.56 |
| Federal commodities Change in assets and liabilities: | | 190,989.00 | | 190,989.00 |
| (Increase) Decrease in inventories | | (2,713.28) | | (2,713.28) |
| Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable | \$ | <u> </u> | 8,620.79 \$ | <u> </u> |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | φ | (1,013,730.40) \$ | 0,020.79 \$ | (1,000,100.09) |

FIDUCIARY FUNDS DETAIL STATEMENTS

| Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets when a school district is functioning either as a trustee or as an agent for another party. | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund: | This trust fund is used to account for board contributions which are utilized to pay unemployment compensation claims as they arise. | | | | | | |
| Scholarship Trust Fund: | This trust fund is used to account for assets held by the district for grants to students where there are no restrictions regarding the use of principal and interest. | | | | | | |
| Student Activity Fund: | This agency fund is used to account for student funds held at the schools. | | | | | | |
| Payroll Agency Fund: | This agency fund is used to account for the payroll transactions of the school district. | | | | | | |

<u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2015

| | | | TOTAL AGENCY | TRUST FUNDS |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | | PRIVATE |
| | AGENC | Y FUNDS | UNEMPLOYMENT | PURPOSE |
| | STUDENT | PAYROLL | COMPENSATION | SCHOLARSHIP |
| | ACTIVITY | AGENCY | TRUST | FUNDS |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 173,194.06 \$ | 44,323.51 \$ | 574.69 \$ | 5 19,159.15 |
| Total assets | \$ 173,194.06 \$ | 44,323.51_\$ | 574.69_\$ | 19,159.15 |
| | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings | | 44,323.51 | | |
| Due to student groups | \$ 173,194.06_\$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Total liabilities | \$ 173,194.06 \$ | 44,323.51_\$ | \$ | ; |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Held in trust for unemployment | | | | |
| claims and other purposes | \$ \$ | \$ | 574.69_\$ | 19,159.15 |
| Total net position | \$ \$ | \$ | 574.69_\$ | 19,159.15 |

EXHIBIT "H-2"

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | | PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP <u>FUNDS</u> | | UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION <u>TRUST</u> | | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------------|----|---|----|--|----|-----------------------|
| ADDITIONS: Contributions: | | | | | | |
| Employee Local | \$ | 3,641.00 | \$ | 84,017.28 2,866.97 | \$ | 84,017.28 6,507.97 |
| Total contributions | \$ | 3,641.00 | \$ | 86,884.25 | \$ | 90,525.25 |
| Investment earnings: | | | | | | |
| Interest earned | \$ | 10.69 | \$ | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | \$ | 10.69 |
| Net investment earnings | \$ | 10.69 | \$ | | \$ | 10.69 |
| Total additions | \$ | 3,651.69 | \$ | 86,884.25 | \$ | 90,535.94 |
| DEDUCTIONS: | | | | | | |
| Other purposes | \$ | 3,500.00 | \$ | | \$ | 3,500.00 |
| Bank Charges Unemployment claims | | | | 673.71 135,093.73 | | 673.71 135,093.73 |
| Onemployment claims | - | | - | 135,093.75 | - | 135,085.75 |
| Total deductions | \$ | 3,500.00 | \$ | 135,767.44 | \$ | 139,267.44 |
| Change in net assets | \$ | 151.69 | \$ | (48,883.19) | \$ | (48,731.50) |
| Net position beginning of year | - | 19,007.46 | - | 49,457.88 | - | 68,465.34 |
| Net position end of year | \$ | 19,159.15 | \$ | 574.69 | \$ | 19,733.84 |

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2014 | CASH <u>RECEIPTS</u> | CASH <u>DISBURSEMENTS</u> | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015 |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 161,593.29 \$ | 374,250.71_\$ | 362,649.94 | \$173,194.06 |
| Total assets | \$ 161,593.29 \$ | 374,250.71 \$ | 362,649.94 | \$173,194.06 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | |
| Due student groups: | | | | |
| High school | \$ 153,388.07 \$ | 323,241.71 \$ | 303,435.72 | \$ 173,194.06 |
| Athletic | 8,205.22 | 51,009.00 | 59,214.22 | |
| | \$ 161,593.29 \$ | 374,250.71 \$ | 362,649.94 | \$173,194.06 |

<u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>PAYROLL AGENCY FUNDS</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015</u>

| | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2014 | ADDITIONS | DEDUCTIONS | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015 |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ \$ | 71,824,573.24 | 71,780,249.73 \$ | 44,323.51 |
| Total assets | \$ \$ | 71,824,573.24 | 71,780,249.73 \$ | 44,323.51 |
| LIABILITIES: Payroll deductions and withholdings | \$ \$ | 71,824,573.24 | 71,780,249.73_\$ | 44,323.51_ |
| Total liabilities | \$ \$ | 71,824,573.24 | 71,780,249.73 \$ | 44,323.51 |

LONG-TERM LIABILITIES SCHEDULES

ł

The Long-Term Liabilities schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the long-term liabilities of the District. This includes obligations under Capital Leases.

EXHIBIT "I-2"

<u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES <u>AS OF JUNE 30, 2015</u>

| SERIES | OUTST | DUNT ANDING 30, 2014 | INCREASE | ⊑ | ECREASE | AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2015 | | |
|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|----------|----|------------|--|--------------|--|
| Athletic Fields | \$3,41 | 0,000.00 \$ | | \$ | 155,000.00 | \$ | 3,255,000.00 | |
| | \$3,41 | 0,000.00 \$ | -0- | \$ | 155,000.00 | \$ | 3,255,000.00 | |

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT STATISTICAL SECTION

| Contents | Page |
|--|--------------|
| Financial Trends: | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time. | J-1 to J-4 |
| Revenue Capacity: | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | J-5 to J-9 |
| Debt Capacity: | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | J-10 to J-13 |
| Demographic and Economic Information: | |
| These schedules offer demomgraphic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place. | J-14 to J-15 |
| Operating Information: | |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs. | J-16 to J-20 |

Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT</u> LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <u>UNAUDITED</u>

| | | | | | | Fiscal Year Ending | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 48,369,664 | \$ 44,762,620 | \$ 38,395,627 | \$ | 35,565,292 | \$ 28,374,005 | \$ 22,102,247 | \$ 23,972,852 | \$ 19,207,702 | \$21,295,245 | \$21,245,872 |
| Restricted for | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Projects | 2,085,870 | 2,089,510 | 2,105,167 | | 2,126,375 | | | | | | |
| Other Purposes | 19,845,839 | 18,250,198 | 26,666,289 | | 22,358,677 | 22,473,205 | 20,296,353 | 12,444,580 | 13,744,331 | 7,081,848 | 5,840,933 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | (32,156,833) | (1,800,252) | (1,932,355) | | (1,108,332) | (1,680,350) | (3,009,517) | (3,762,299) | (197,279) | 3,006,188 | 2,571,213 |
| Total governmental activities net assets | \$ 38,144,539 | \$ 63,302,076 | \$ 65,234,727 | \$ | 58,942,013 | \$ 49,166,860 | \$ 39,389,083 | \$ 32,655,133 | \$ 32,754,753 | \$31,383,281 | \$29,658,018 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 152,550 | \$ 132,310 | \$ 135,177 | \$ | 134,599 | \$ 126,456 | \$ 124,802 | \$ 86,945 | \$ 92,711 | \$ 80,047 | \$ 25,854 |
| Unrestricted | 730,842 | 834,894 | 731,870 | | 663,820 | 595,587 | 548,742 | 477,367 | 417,857 | 422,098 | 382,359 |
| Total business-type activities net assets | \$ 883,392 | \$ 967,203 | \$ 867,047 | \$ | 798,419 | \$ 722,042 | \$ 673,543 | \$ 564,313 | \$ 510,568 | \$502,145 | \$408,213 |
| | | | | 2020200000 | | | | | | | |
| District-wide | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$ 48,522,214 | \$ 44,894,930 | \$ 38,530,803 | \$ | 35,699,891 | \$ 28,500,460 | \$ 22,227,049 | \$ 24,059,798 | \$ 19,300,413 | \$ 21,375,292 | \$ 21,271,726 |
| Restricted | \$ 21,931,709 | \$ 20,339,709 | \$ 28,771,456 | \$ | 24,485,052 | \$ 22,473,205 | \$ 20,296,353 | \$ 12,444,580 | \$ 13,744,331 | \$ 7,081,848 | \$ 5,840,933 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | \$ (31,425,991) | \$ (965,359) | \$ (1,200,485) | \$ | (444,511) | \$ (1,084,763) | \$ (2,460,775) | \$ (3,284,931) | \$ 220,578 | \$ 3,428,286 | \$ 2,953,572 |
| Total district net assets | \$ 39,027,932 | \$ 64,269,280 | \$ 66,101,774 | \$ | 59,740,432 | \$ 49,888,902 | \$ 40,062,626 | \$ 33,219,446 | \$ 33,265,321 | \$31,885,426 | \$30,066,231 |
| | 2020-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-000-00 | | | - | | | | | | | All the second se |

Source: District records

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

| | | Fiscal Year Ending | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
| Expenses | | 2014 | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2003 | | | 2000 |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 49,170,283 \$ | 37.080,253 \$ | 44,439,883 \$ | 40.269.114 \$ | 39,456,926 | 5 42.034.478 \$ | 40.915.427 \$ | 39.627.705 \$ | 37.773.743 \$ | 28,295,656 |
| Special education | 12,447,305 | 8,209,828 | 13,218,494 | 12,171,809 | 11,763,250 | 11,914,810 | 11,547,550 | 11,197,330 | 10,457,469 | 5,669,022 |
| Other special education | 5,401,364 | 3,510,224 | 5,097,221 | 4,772,290 | 4,707,949 | 5,603,790 | 5,089,034 | 4,932,419 | 4,446,132 | 1.715.373 |
| Vocational | -, | | | | | -,, | | ., | ., | 704,137 |
| Other instruction | | | | | | | | | | 730,946 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 10,295,921 | 9,445,410 | 8,520,729 | 8,653,880 | 9,483,964 | 9,445,718 | 10,482,987 | 9,818,373 | 8,522,758 | 6,960,917 |
| Student & instruction related services | 17,078,673 | 13,356,459 | 14,217,567 | 13,281,322 | 13,331,568 | 13,353,313 | 12,946,409 | 13,160,789 | 12,792,609 | 9,797,124 |
| General administrative services | 2,135,657 | 1,414,233 | 2,842,029 | 3,993,956 | 4,030,020 | 3,884,239 | 3,688,673 | 4,191,775 | 1,991,402 | 1,778,999 |
| School administrative services | 6,537,416 | 3,840,345 | 4,249,741 | 3,066,135 | 2,734,388 | 2,566,446 | 2,870,231 | 2,106,523 | 3,932,478 | 4,456,926 |
| Central services | 1,644,255 | 1,109,595 | 1,726,508 | 2,343,169 | 2,178,154 | 2,219,141 | 2,407,439 | 2,416,158 | 2,383,909 | |
| Administrative technology information | 1,943,306 | 1,199,950 | 712,181 | | | | | | | |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 15,766,285 | 11,222,901 | 12,539,958 | 11,936,965 | 10,829,430 | 10,808,967 | 11,033,676 | 11,321,583 | 10,492,364 | 7,652,613 |
| Student transportation | 6,220,332 | 4,087,027 | 3,653,543 | 3,542,594 | 3,612,377 | 3,930,625 | 5,606,426 | 5,321,099 | 4,688,001 | 4,194,179 |
| Unallocated Benefits | | 24,287,067 | | | | | | | | |
| Special Schools | | | 105,010 | 89,898 | 95,127 | 138,489 | 427,642 | 416,228 | 344,167 | 395,646 |
| Transfer to Charter Schools | 45,584 | 72,789 | 73,245 | 58,881 | | | | | | 4,760 |
| Debt Service Assessment | 47,663 | | | 28,662 | 42,388 | | | | | |
| Other support services | | | | | | | | | | 17,227,642 |
| Unallocated depreciation | | 1,831,516 | | | | | | | 1,106 | 193,963 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 128,734,043 | 120,667,600 | 111,396,109 | 104,208,674 | 102,265,541 | 105,900,017 | 107,015,493 | 104,509,982 | 97,826,138 | 90,335,303 |
| | and a state of the | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food service | 2,781,491 | 2,631,659 | 2,630,216 | 2,507,973 | 2,452,901 | 2,465,780 | 2,344,410 | 2,419,705 | 2,266,910 | 2,148,904 |
| Day Care | 183,627 | 104,859 | | | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities expense | 2,965,118 | 2,736,518 | 2,630,216 | 2,507,973 | 2,452,901 | 2,465,780 | 2,344,410 | 2,419,705 | 2,266,910 | 2,148,904 |
| Total district expenses | 131,699,161 | 123,404,118 | 114,026,325 | 106,716,647 | 104,718,442 | 108,365,797 | 109,359,904 | 106,929,686 | 100,093,048 | 92,484,207 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 19,514,164 | 8,130,862 | 15,428,212 | 13,253,102 | 13,288,426 | 12,859,738 | 11,685,699 | 19,752,356 | 19,130,781 | 11,168,470 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 19.514.164 | 8,130,862 | 15,428,212 | 13,253,102 | 13,288,426 | 12,859,738 | 11,685,699 | 19,752,356 | 19,130,781 | 11,168,470 |
| · ····· 3 · · ························ | | | | | | | | | | and the second |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | 1,098,854 | 1,045,183 | 988,307 | 940,731 | 927,053 | 918,861 | 987,571 | 1,012,352 | 986,013 | 964,946 |
| Total business type activities program revenues | 1,098,854 | 1,045,183 | 988,307 | 940,731 | 927,053 | 918,861 | 987,571 | 1,012,352 | 986,013 | 964,946 |
| Total district program revenues | 20,613,018 | 9,176,045 | 16,416,518 | 14,193,833 | 14,215,479 | 13,778,599 | 12,673,269 | 20,764,708 | 20,116,794 | 12,133,416 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | (109,219,879) | (112,536,738) | (95,967,898) | (90,955,572) | (88,977,115) | (93,040,279) | (95,329,795) | (84,757,626) | (78,695,357) | (79,166,833) |
| Business-type activities | (1,866,264) | (1,691,335) | (1,641,909) | (1,567,241) | (1,525,848) | (1,546,919) | (1,356,840) | (1,407,353) | (1,280,897) | (1,183,958) |
| Total district-wide net expense | \$ (111,086,143) \$ | (114,228,073) \$ | (97,609,807) | (92,522,813) | (90,502,963) \$ | (94,587,198) \$ | (96,686,634) \$ | (86,164,979) \$ | (79,976,254) \$ | (80,350,791) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

EXHIBIT "J-2" Sheet 1 of 2

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST NINE YEARS UNAUDITED

| | Fiscal Year Ending | Fiscal Year Ending | | Fiscal Year Ending | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes, net | \$ 84,115,176 \$ | | 79,664,168 | 78,533,587 | 77,779,082 \$ | | 71,631,468 \$ | 71,756,468 \$ | 68,458,631 \$ | 62,480,329 |
| Federal and State aid not restricted- Net | 22,303,062 | 21,865,712 | 21,965,186 | 21,358,881 | 19,362,646 | 25,032,634 | 23,001,732 | 13,281,024 | 12,609,933 | 18,318,930 |
| Federal and State aid restricted Special Item - Capital & Maintenance Invest | 5,874,744 | 7,049,032 | | | | | | | | 200,307 |
| Tuition Received | 107,403 | 151,625 | 46,835 | 152,476 | 46,702 | 24,437 | 94,244 | 27,456 | 40,047 | 50,916 |
| Investment earnings | | 102,120 | 92,427 | 122,092 | 102,731 | 121,937 | 30,640 | 577,835 | 759,591 | 468,350 |
| Disposal of Fixed Assets | | | | | | (25,185) | (407) | | | |
| Miscellaneous income | 1,278,863 | 178,963 | 499,341 | 563,689 | 536,567 | 430,170 | 713,173 | 543,832 | 656,254 | 595,778 |
| Total governmental activities | 113,679,247 | 110,604,903 | 102,267,957 | 100,730,725 | 97,827,728 | 99,774,228 | 95,470,850 | 86,186,615 | 82,524,456 | 82,114,610 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal and State aid not restricted | 1,782,453 | 1,791,492 | 1,710,529 | 1,643,610 | 1,574,299 | 1,656,443 | 1,410,060 | 1,411,765 | 1,339,312 | 1,226,626 |
| Investment earnings | 4 700 450 | | 7 | 8 | 48 | (294) | 524 | 2,011 | 2,599 | 2,457 |
| Total business-type activities | 1,782,453 | 1,791,492 | 1,710,536 | 1,643,618 | 1,574,347 | 1,656,150 | 1,410,584 | 1,413,776 | 1,341,911 | 1,229,083 |
| Total district-wide | 115,461,700 | 112,396,395 | 103,978,493 | 102,374,343 | 99,402,075 | 101,430,378 | 96,881,434 | 87,600,392 | 83,866,367 | 83,343,693 |
| Change in Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | 4,459,368 | (1,931,835) | 6,300,059 | 9,775,153 | 8,850,614 | 6,733,949 | 141,055 | 1,428,990 | 3,829,099 | 2,947,777 |
| Business-type activities | (83,811) | 100,157 | 68,628 | 76,377 | 48,499 | 109,231 | 53,745 | 6,423 | 61,014 | 45,125 |
| Total district | \$ 4,375,557 \$ | (1,831,678) \$ | 6,368,686 | 9,851,530 | 8,899,112 \$ | 6,843,180 \$ | \$ | 1,435,413 \$ | 3,890,112 \$ | 2,992,902 |

Source: District records

EXHIBIT "J-3"

| | | CITY OF LIN | DEN SCH | OOL DISTRICT | | | | |
|--|----|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | FUND BALANCE | | | DS | | | |
| | | | crual basis UNAUDITI | s of accounting) | | | | |
| | | 2015 | on to bin | 2014 | | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| General Fund Restricted for: | | 2013 | | 2014 | | | 2012 | 2011 |
| Excess Surplus- Prior year | \$ | 2,270,789 | \$ | 2,858,467 | \$ | 1,758,388 | \$ 2,399,071 | \$ |
| Excess Surplus- current year | | 2,368,129 | | 270,789 | | 2,858,467 | 1,758,388 | 2,399,071 |
| Capital Reserve Account | | 9,025,290 | | 6,025,290 | | 2,625,290 | 13,123,739 | 8,122,898 |
| Maintenance reserve | | | | | | | 173 | 26,842 |
| Emergency Reserve | | 923,476 | | 923,476 | | 923,476 | 923,390 | 923,274 |
| Committed to: | | | | | | | | |
| Designated for Subsequent years Expenditures | | 1,054,658 | | 1,000,501 | | 2,145,297 | 600,929 | 3,000,000 |
| Year End Encumbrances | | 4,091,679 | | 7,171,675 | | 16,279,579 | 3,461,496 | 2,266,055 |
| Unassigned | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | | 191,223 | | 186,722 | | | 527,615 | 159,030 |
| Special Revenue Fund (Deficit) | | | <u></u> | | _ | | | |
| Total General Fund | | 19,925,245 | <u></u> | 18,436,921 | \$ | 26,590,498 | \$ 22,794,800 | \$ 16,897,169 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for : | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund (Deficit) | | | | | | | | (122,889) |
| Capital Purposes | | 2,085,870 | | 2,089,510 | | 2,105,167 | 2,126,375 | 2,316,841 |
| Committed to: | | | | | | | | |
| Year End Encumbrances | | n de la constante de la constan | <u></u> | ili sono e caldula nara sentipida eme | . <u>-</u> | | 91,492 | 3,541,113 |
| Total all other governmental funds | - | 2,085,870 | ********** | 2,089,510 | \$ | 2,105,167 | \$ 2,217,867 | \$ 5,735,065 |

This Schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB #54 was implemented during fiscal year ending June 30, 2011.

Source: School District Financial Reports

EXHIBIT "J-4"

| | | CHAN | GES I | | | ND BALANCES, G | OVERNMENTAL P | FUNE | <u>)S</u> | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|----|----------------|---------------|------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | AUDITED | | | | | | | | |
| | 2015 | 2014 | | 2013 | UN | 2012 | 2011 | | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | | 2007 | 2006 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2000 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax levy | \$ 84,115,176 | \$ 81,257,451 | \$ | 79,664,168 | \$ | 78,533,587 | \$ 77,779,082 | \$ | 74,190,234 | \$ 71,631,468 | \$ 71,756,46 | | | \$ 62,480,329 |
| Tuition charges | 107,403 | 151,625 | | 46,835 | | 152,476 | 46,702 | | 24,437 | 94,244 | 27,45 | | 40,048 | 50,916 |
| Interest earned on capital reserve funds | | | | | | 116 | 2,935 | | 10,063 | 25,167 | 65,58 | 8 | 98,545 | 571,402 |
| Interest earned on emergency reserve funds | | | | 87 | | 1 | 784 | | 2,102 | 5,213 | | | | |
| Interest earned on maintenance reserve funds | | | | | | 841 | 972 | | 972 | 260 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 1,278,863 | 281,083 | | 591,681 | | 684,824 | 634,607 | | 538,970 | 713,173 | 1,262,65 | | 1,604,046 | 1,316,425 |
| State sources | 34,314,127 | 32,541,151 | | 33,105,157 | | 29,864,228 | 27,389,836 | | 29,227,030 | 30,350,762 | 27,982,68 | | 26,562,140 | 24,168,783 |
| Federal sources | 3,356,746 | 4,504,454 | | 4,288,241 | | 4,747,755 | 5,261,236 | | 8,665,343 | 4,336,669 | 4,846,54 | | 4,891,827 | 5,155,720 |
| Total revenue | 123,172,314 | 118,735,765 | | 117,696,168 | | 113,983,828 | 111,116,154 | | 112,659,151 | 107,156,956 | 105,941,38 | 9 | 101,655,237 | 93,743,575 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 32,764,969 | 37,080,253 | | 31,592,251 | | 29,023,605 | 28,412,258 | | 31.087.241 | 30,208,795 | 29,146,35 | 2 | 28,100,767 | 27,447,381 |
| Special education instruction | 8,432,549 | 8,209,828 | | 8,042,612 | | 7,641,368 | 7,313,722 | | 7,504,533 | 7,234,205 | 7,015,51 | | 6,603,602 | 5,669,022 |
| Other special instruction | 3,684,800 | 3,510,224 | | 3,421,264 | | 3,305,328 | 3,267,186 | | 4,175,737 | 3,692,368 | 3,579,09 | | 0,005,002 | 1,715,373 |
| Vocational education | 0,000,000 | 0,010,221 | | 0,421,204 | | 0,000,020 | 0,207,100 | | 4,110,707 | 0,002,000 | 0,010,00 | • | | 704,137 |
| Other instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3,197,920 | 730,946 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0,101,020 | 100,040 |
| Tuition | 10,295,921 | 9,445,410 | | 8,520,729 | | 8,653,880 | 9,483,964 | | 9,445,718 | 10,482,987 | 9,818,37 | 3 | 8,522,758 | 6,960,917 |
| Student & instruction related services | 12,293,591 | 13,356,459 | | 11,827,368 | | 11,189,186 | 11,276,797 | | 11,316,667 | 10,954,526 | 11,215,40 | | 11,001,676 | 9,797,124 |
| General administrative Services | 1,444,071 | 1,414,233 | | 1,394,328 | | 1,798,966 | 1,489,850 | | 1,332,886 | 1,663,784 | 1,544,38 | | 1,474,356 | 1,778,999 |
| School administrative services | 4,659,417 | 3,840,345 | | 3,587,043 | | 3,413,897 | 3,460,321 | | 3,319,566 | 3,136,410 | 3,003,65 | | 2,835,239 | 4,456,926 |
| Central services | 1,101,642 | 1,109,595 | | 1,179,985 | | 1,139,836 | 1,120,435 | | 1,178,242 | 1,188,718 | 1,128,35 | | 1,174,067 | 17,227,642 |
| Administrative information technology | 1,356,509 | 1,199,950 | | 712,181 | | 724,962 | 587.892 | | 575.217 | 763,274 | 717,88 | | 689,343 | |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 10,278,080 | 11,222,901 | | 10,607,708 | | 10,245,670 | 9,168,341 | | 9,162,532 | 9,423,427 | 8,892,15 | | 8,175,941 | 7,652,613 |
| Pupil transportation | 4,221,700 | 4,087,027 | | 3,624,299 | | 3,516,997 | 3,587,237 | | 3,905,707 | 5,582,056 | 5,283,95 | | 4,650,851 | 4,194,179 |
| Unallocated employee benefits | 25,582,785 | 24,156,657 | | 24,766,383 | | 22,281,723 | 21,609,081 | | 21,369,262 | 20,664,099 | 21,353,27 | | 19,686,203 | 1,104,110 |
| Special Schools | 20,002,000 | 21,100,001 | | 105,010 | | 89,898 | 95,127 | | 138,489 | 427,642 | 416,22 | | 344,167 | 395,646 |
| Charter Schools | | | | 100,010 | | 00,000 | 00,121 | | 100,100 | | 110,22 | • | 011,101 | 4,760 |
| Capital outlay | 5,323,351 | 6,835,276 | | 2,703,429 | | 6,735,929 | 4,881,905 | | 2,266,758 | 4,320,996 | 521,25 | 7 | 2,168,833 | 2,851,833 |
| Capital outlay- Debt Service Assessment | 47,663 | 47,663 | | 47,663 | | 28,662 | 42,388 | | 2,200,100 | 1,020,000 | 021,20 | , | 2,100,000 | 2,001,000 |
| Capital outlay - lease principal | 155,000 | 1,316,387 | | 1,807,671 | | 1,754,607 | 1,702,929 | | 2,187,976 | 1,642,819 | 1,133,14 | 5 | 1,096,768 | |
| Transfer to Charter Schools | 45,584 | 72,789 | | 73,245 | | 58,881 | 1,702,525 | | 2,107,570 | 1,042,015 | 1,100,14 | 0 | 1,050,700 | |
| Reimbursed TPAF SS | 10,001 | 12,100 | | 10,240 | | 00,001 | | | | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 121,687,631 | 126,904,999 | | 114,013,170 | | 111,603,395 | 107,499,434 | | 108,966,533 | 111,386,104 | 104,769,03 | 1 - | 99,722,491 | 91,587,498 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 1,484,683 | (8,169,234) | | 3,682,998 | | 2,380,432 | 3,616,721 | | 3,692,618 | (4,229,148) | 1,172,35 | 7 | 1,932,746 | 2,156,077 |
| Other Financing sources (uses) Transfer to Capital Projects Fund | | | | | | | | | | | 1,901,27 | 6 | 765,437 | (492,147) |
| Transfer to/(from) Capital Reserve Fund | | | | | | | | | | | (1,901,27 | | (765,437) | () |
| Capital Leases (non budgeted) | | | | | | | | | 5,000,000 | | 2,500,00 | | (,, | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | - | | - | | - | | | 5,000,000 | - | 2,500,00 | | - | (492,147) |
| . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 1,484,683 | \$ (8,169,234) | \$ | 3,682,998 | \$ | 2,380,432 | \$ 3,616,721 | \$ | 8,692,618 | \$ (4,229,148) | \$ 3,672,35 | 7_\$ | 1,932,746 | \$ 1,663,930 |
| Debt service as a percentage of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| noncapital expenditures | 0.0% | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | 0.0% | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0 | % | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CITYOF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Source: District records

<u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRIC</u>T <u>GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE</u> <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

| Fiscal Year | Interest on | | Cancellation of | | Prior Year | | |
|----------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Ended June 30, | Investments | E-Rate | Prior Year | Rentals | Refunds | Misc. | Total |
| 2005 | 164,661 | | | 36,783 | | 223,131 | 424,575 |
| 2006 | 371,557 | | | | | 1,056,272 | 1,427,829 |
| 2007 | 659,879 | | | | 226,222 | 716,778 | 1,602,879 |
| 2008 | 577,835 | | 6,077 | 35,097 | · | 429,689 | 1,048,698 |
| 2009 | 140,009 | | 1,289 | 30,690 | | 361,373 | 533,361 |
| 2010 | 121,937 | | | 45,140 | | 385,030 | 552,107 |
| 2011 | 102,731 | | | 36,853 | | 456,525 | 596,109 |
| 2012 | 122,092 | 163,989 | | 49,712 | 13,238 | 157,755 | 506,786 |
| 2013 | 92,427 | 199,653 | | 47,509 | | 252,092 | 591,681 |
| 2014 | 102,120 | | | 37,135 | 25,088 | 116,741 | 281,083 |
| 2015 | 88,290 | 596,599 | | 31,120 | 26,352 | 379,044 | 1,121,404 |

Source: District Records

-

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | | | | FISCAL YEAR E | NDED JUNE 30 | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 |
| District Property | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vacant Land | \$91,623,300 | \$89,900,800 | \$78,444,500 | \$74,639,600 | \$74,086,000 | \$72,262,700 | \$38,205,600 | \$36,702,400 | \$36,771,600 | \$34,410,200 |
| Residential | 1,357,598,900 | 1,368,075,400 | 1,390,712,300 | 1,407,416,100 | 1,413,747,800 | 1,417,842,400 | 1,413,771,900 | 1,408,485,900 | 1,398,788,600 | 1,389,489,100 |
| Commercial | 425,402,300 | 424,620,800 | 428,621,800 | 444,248,400 | 446,742,200 | 448,667,100 | 448,356,300 | 454,439,100 | 466,462,600 | 463,569,700 |
| Industrial | 779,632,400 | 783,826,900 | 783,499,800 | 780,710,600 | 785,901,200 | 806,985,600 | 849,638,100 | 888,980,500 | 920,857,100 | 976,458,400 |
| Apartment | 66,085,200 | 65,749,300 | 65,727,500 | 67,154,000 | 68,339,100 | 69,036,200 | 68,622,300 | 68,398,100 | 66,835,400 | 66,881,000 |
| Total Assessed Value | \$2,720,342,100 | \$2,732,173,200 | \$2,747,005,900 | \$2,774,168,700 | \$2,788,816,300 | \$2,814,794,000 | \$2,818,594,200 | \$2,857,006,000 | \$2,889,715,300 | \$2,930,808,400 |
| Public Utilities | 4,101,474 | 4,298,874 | 5,159,106 | 4,803,534 | 4,881,400 | 4,548,144 | 4,538,742 | 4,736,166 | 5,405,583 | 6,303,924 |
| Net Valuation Taxable | \$2,724,443,574 | \$2,736,472,074 | \$2,752,165,006 | \$2,778,972,234 | \$2,793,697,700 | \$2,819,342,144 | \$2,823,132,942 | \$2,861,742,166 | \$2,895,120,883 | \$2,937,112,324 |

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS UNAUDITED

| | Lin | den Board of Educatio | Overlapping | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Fiscal Year | (| General Obligation | | | | Total Direct Overlapping |
| Ended June 30 | Basic Rate ^a | Debt Service | Total Direct | City of Linden | County | Tax Rate |
| 2005 | 2.020 | 0 | 2.020 | 1.117 | 0.634 | 3.771 |
| 2006 | 2.260 | 0 | 2.260 | 1.097 | 0.670 | 4.027 |
| 2007 | 2.450 | 0 | 2.450 | 1.230 | 0.720 | 4.400 |
| 2008 | 2.540 | 0 | 2.540 | 1.417 | 0.746 | 4.703 |
| 2009 | 2.587 | 0 | 2.587 | 1.491 | 0.838 | 4.916 |
| 2010 | 2.720 | 0 | 2.720 | 1.741 | 0.848 | 5.309 |
| 2011 | 2.813 | 0 | 2.813 | 1.819 | 0.898 | 5.530 |
| 2012 | 2.874 | 0 | 2.874 | 1.900 | 0.930 | 5.704 |
| 2013 | 2.941 | 0 | 2.941 | 2.002 | 0.992 | 5.935 |
| 2014 | 3.035 | 0 | 3.035 | 2.108 | 1.012 | 6.155 |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

| | | 2015 | | | 2005 | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|----------|------------|----------------|
| | Taxable | | % of Total | Taxable | | % of Total |
| | Assessed | Rank | District Net | Assessed | Rank | District Net |
| Taxpayer | Value | [Optional] | Assessed Value | Value | [Optional] | Assessed Value |
| Phillips 66 Company | \$273,272,200.00 | 1 | 10.046% | *** | 1 | *** |
| Merck & Co. | 83,986,700.00 | 2 | 3.087% | *** | 2 | *** |
| Infineum USA LP | 63,152,200.00 | 3 | 2.321% | *** | 3 | *** |
| Avation Tower LLC | 43,968,600.00 | 4 | 1.616% | *** | 4 | *** |
| Citgo Petroleum | 40,551,500.00 | 5 | 1.491% | *** | 5 | *** |
| PSE& G | 35,926,000.00 | 6 | 1.321% | *** | 6 | *** |
| Co-Gen Technologies | 30,600,000.00 | 7 | 1.125% | *** | 7 | *** |
| Buckeye Pipeline | 29,354,400.00 | 8 | 1.079% | *** | 8 | *** |
| Linden Development LLC(Duke Realty) | 24,079,000.00 | 9 | 0.885% | *** | 9 | *** |
| Linden Route One Associates | 20,597,500.00 | 10 | 0.757% | *** | 10 | *** |
| Total | \$ 645,488,100 | | 23.728% | \$- | | 0.000% |

*** Not available Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS, UNAUDITED

| | | Coll | ected within the F | iscal Year of the Levy | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | s Levied for the Fiscal Year | | Amount | Percentage of Levy | Collections in Subsequent Years |
| 2015 | \$ 84,115,176 | \$ | 84,115,176 | 100.00% | |
| 2014 | 81,257,451 | | 81,257,451 | 100.00% | |
| 2013 | 79,664,168 | | 79,664,168 | 100.00% | |
| 2012 | 78,533,587 | | 78,533,587 | 100.00% | |
| 2011 | 77,779,082 | | 77,779,082 | 100.00% | |
| 2010 | 74,190,234 | | 74,190,234 | 100.00% | |
| 2009 | 71,631,468 | | 71,631,468 | 100.00% | |
| 2008 | 71,756,468 | | 71,756,468 | 100.00% | |
| 2007 | 68,458,631 | | 68,458,631 | 100.00% | |
| 2006 | 62,480,329 | | 62,480,329 | 100.00% | |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note:

School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

EXHIBIT "J-10"

<u>CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds | Certificates of Participation | Capital Leases | Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs) | Total District | Percentage of Personal Income ^a | Per Capita ^a |
| 2006 | | | 8,495,085.00 | | 8,495,085.00 | N/A | N/A |
| 2007 | | | 7,455,834.03 | | 7,455,834.03 | N/A | N/A |
| 2008 | | | 8,822,389.44 | | 8,822,389.44 | N/A | N/A |
| 2009 | | | 7,179,570.58 | | 7,179,570.58 | N/A | N/A |
| 2010 | | | 9,991,594.61 | | 9,991,594.61 | N/A | N/A |
| 2011 | | | 8,288,665.38 | | 8,288,665.38 | N/A | N/A |
| 2012 | | | 6,534,058.54 | | 6,534,058.54 | N/A | N/A |
| 2013 | | | 4,726,387.13 | | 4,726,387.13 | N/A | N/A |
| 2014 | | | 3,410,000.00 | | 3,410,000.00 | N/A | N/A |
| 2015 | | | 3,255,000.00 | | 3,255,000.00 | N/A | N/A |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| | Genera | al Bonded Debt Out | standing | _ | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds | Deductions | Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | Percentage of Actual Taxable Value ^a of Property | Per Capita ^b |
| 2006 | -0- | -0- | -0- | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 2007 | -0- | -0- | -0- | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 2008 | -0- | -0- | -0- | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 2009 | -0- | -0- | -0- | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 2010 | -0- | -0- | -0- | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 2011 | -0- | -0- | -0- | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 2012 | -0- | -0- | -0- | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 2013 | -0- | -0- | -0- | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 2014 | -0- | -0- | -0- | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 2015 | -0- | -0- | -0- | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| Source: District records | S | | | | |

EXHIBIT "J-12"

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2014 UNAUDITED

| <u>Governmental Unit</u> | Net Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Debt repaid with property taxes | | | |
| City of Linden County of Union Subtotal, overlapping debt | \$55,415,122.17 584,277,145.84 | 100.000% 7.591% | \$55,415,122.17 44,354,172.54 99,769,294.71 |
| City of Linden School District Direct Debt | | - | |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | = | \$99,769,294.71 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Union County Board of Taxation. Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| Legal Debt | t Margin Calculation fo Equalized valuation ba | |
|--|--|---------------------|
| | 2014 | \$4,827,349,778.00 |
| | 2013 | \$5,189,312,821.00 |
| | 2012 | \$5,381,010,578.00 |
| | [A] | \$15,397,673,177.00 |
| Average equalized valuation of taxable property | [A/3] | \$5,132,557,725.67 |
| Debt limit (4 % of average equalization value) Total net debt applicable to limit | [B] [C] | \$205,302,309.03 |
| Legal debt margin | [B-C] | \$205,302,309.03 |

| Calendar Year Ended | | Total net debt | | Total net debt |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| June 30, | Debt Limit | applicable to limit | Legal Debt Limit | applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit |
| 2006 | \$200,059,773.35 | | \$200,059,773.35 | 0.00% |
| 2007 | \$229,458,727.51 | | \$229,458,727.51 | 0.00% |
| 2008 | \$229,458,727.51 | | \$229,458,727.51 | 0.00% |
| 2009 | \$251,984,931.23 | | \$251,984,931.23 | 0.00% |
| 2010 | \$255,741,755.57 | | \$255,741,755.57 | 0.00% |
| 2011 | \$246,202,376.87 | | \$246,202,376.87 | 0.00% |
| 2012 | \$226,478,965.99 | | \$226,478,965.99 | 0.00% |
| 2013 | \$222,588,905.31 | | \$222,588,905.31 | 0.00% |
| 2014 | \$214,841,573.39 | | \$214,841,573.39 | 0.00% |
| 2015 | \$205,302,309.03 | | \$205,302,309.03 | 0.00% |

Source: District records

Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

Source: CAFR report Kathy Gaylord/Pam Caporale

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED County of Union Per Unemployment Population Personal Income Capita Personal Income Rate Year 2005 39,292 1,285,917,609.00 44,243.00 4.20% 48,636.00 39,054 4.40% 2006 1,324,495,137.00 2007 38,998 1,979,226,496.00 50,752.00 4.40% 39,054 52,307.00 5.30% 2008 2,042,797,578.00 2009 39,432 1,921,245,336.00 48,723.00 10.10% 2010 40,573 2,046,826,704.00 50,448.00 9.60% 2011 40,725 2,111,998,500.00 51,860.00 10.90% 40,880 2,199,998,080.00 53,816.00 10.60% 2012 2013 41,301 2,246,030,982.00 54,382.00 9.30% 41,651 7.30% 2014

Sources: Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development

Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented Per capita personal income by municipality estimate based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development

** Not Available

EXHIBIT "J-15"

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT AND TEN YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

Information was not available

| | | | <u></u> | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| | 0045 | 0014 | 0040 | 0010 | 0011 | 0010 | | | 0007 | |
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 454.5 | 456.1 | 420.5 | 433 | 486 | 505 | 510 | 540 | 525 | 501 |
| Special education | 198 | 188.5 | 170 | 177 | 155 | 180 | 112 | 92 | 89 | 116 |
| Other special education | 35 | 34.5 | 43.5 | 28 | 13 | 10 | 16 | 16 | 9 | 15 |
| Vocational | 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 12 |
| Other instruction | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| Nonpublic school programs | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 0 |
| Adult/continuing education programs | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & instruction related services | 88 | 86 | 78.5 | 109 | 108 | 106 | 140 | 140 | 136 | 30 |
| General administration | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 9 |
| School administrative services | 54 | 45 | 38 | 39 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 43 | 39 |
| Other administrative services | 18 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 22 | 29 |
| Central services | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| Administrative information technology | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 72 | 74 | 86 | 84 | 91 | 96 | 96 | 86 | 78 | 85 |
| Pupil transportation | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Other support services | | | | | | 29 | 35 | 33 | 9 | 9 |
| Special Schools | | | | | | | | | 42 | 32 |
| Total | 963.5 | 951.1 | 899.5 | 930 | 932 | 1008 | 997 | 990 | 999.5 | 906 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Source: District Personnel Records

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Enrollment | 6052 | 6020 | 5946 | 5906 | 6187 | 6301 | 6382 | 6138 | 6,130 | 6,184 |
| Operating Expenditures | 116,161,616.64 | 118,705,673.02 | 109,454,407.27 | 103,084,197.52 | 100,872,212.00 | \$104,511,799 | \$105,422,289 | \$103,114,629 | \$96,456,890 | \$88,735,665 |
| Cost per Pupil | \$15,807.00 | \$15,478.00 | \$15,348.00 | \$13,325.00 | \$12,775.00 | \$12,987.00 | \$12,677.00 | \$11,844.00 | \$11,858.00 | \$14,349.23 |
| Percentage Change | 2.08% | 0.84% | 13.18% | 4.13% | -1.66% | 2.39% | 6.57% | -0.12% | -21.01% | 17.46% |
| Teaching Staff | 652 | 635 | 588 | 592 | 636 | 580 | 867 | 825 | 850 | 906 |
| Pupil/Teacher Ratio - Elementary | 7.53% | 9.76% | 10.31% | 12.1 | 9.78 | 10.35 | 11.1 | 12.6 | 11.58 | NA |
| Pupil/Teacher Ratio - Middle School | 8.33% | 8.04% | 8.40% | 11.2 | 9.45 | 9.44 | 9.7 | 10.29 | 11.25 | NA |
| Pupil/Teacher Ratio - High School | 7.69% | 10.34% | 9.75% | 12.0 | 11.8 | 12.03 | 15.5 | 15.53 | 12.50 | NA |
| Average Daily Enrollment | 6,012.42 | 5,955.50 | 5,805.40 | 6,003.60 | 5,951.09 | 6,063.90 | 6,162.90 | 6,159.50 | 6,220.50 | 6,128.30 |
| | | | | | | 5.844.00 | 5 004 00 | 5 77 / 00 | 5 050 00 | 5 700 00 |
| Average Daily Attendance | 5,696.67 | 5,708.50 | 5,649.20 | 5,745.40 | 5,624.10 | 5,714.60 | 5,801.88 | 5,774.90 | 5,858.20 | 5,728.60 |
| % Change in Daily Enrollment | 2.82% | 2.52% | -3.41% | 0.87% | -1.90% | -1.63% | 0.06% | -0.99% | 1.48% | 0.00% |
| Student Attendance % | 94.75% | 95.85% | 97.31% | 95.70% | 94.51% | 94.24% | 94.14% | 93.76% | 94.18% | 93.48% |

Sources: District records

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| District Building | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| School 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 71,750 | 71,750 | 71,750 | 71,750 | 71,750 | 66,950 | 66,950 | 66,950 | 66,950 | 66,950 |
| Capacity (students) | 371 | 371 | 371 | 371 | 371 | 371 | 371 | 371 | 371 | 371 |
| Enrollment | 446 | 407 | 390 | 294 | 292 | 402 | 402 | 402 | 434 | 434 |
| School 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 82,102 | 82,102 | 82,102 | 82,102 | 48,575 | 48,575 | 48,575 | 48,575 | 48,575 | 48,575 |
| Capacity (students) | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 | 489 |
| Enrollment | 583 | 564 | 493 | 290 | 280 | 264 | 264 | 264 | 307 | 307 |
| School 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 54,886 | 54,886 | 54,886 | 54,886 | 54,886 | 54,886 | 54,886 | 54,886 | 54,886 | 54,886 |
| Capacity (students) | 378 | 378 | 378 | 378 | 378 | 378 | 378 | 378 | 378 | 378 |
| Enrollment | 409 | 410 | 391 | 423 | 431 | 482 | 482 | 482 | 461 | 461 |
| School 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 55,475 | 55,475 | 55,475 | 55,475 | 55,475 | 55,475 | 55,475 | 55,475 | 55,475 | 55,475 |
| Capacity (students) | 343 | 343 | 343 | 343 | 343 | 343 | 343 | 343 | 343 | 343 |
| Enrollment | 330 | 287 | 298 | 346 | 341 | 379 | 379 | 379 | 354 | 354 |
| School 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 49,465 | 49,465 | 49,465 | 49,465 | 49,465 | 49,465 | 49,465 | 49,465 | 49,465 | 49,465 |
| Capacity (students) | 309 | 309 | 309 | 309 | 309 | 309 | 309 | 309 | 309 | 309 |
| Enrollment | 345 | 356 | 368 | 340 | 344 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 347 | 347 |
| School 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 43,720 | 43,720 | 43,720 | 43,720 | 43,720 | 43,720 | 43,720 | 43,720 | 43,720 | 43,720 |
| Capacity (students) | 361 | 361 | 361 | 361 | 361 | 361 | 361 | 361 | 361 | 361 |
| Enrollment | 289 | 298 | 317 | 330 | 322 | 310 | 310 | 310 | 314 | 314 |
| School 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 46,550 | 46,550 | 46,550 | 46,550 | 46,550 | 46,550 | 46,550 | 46,550 | 46,550 | 46,550 |
| Capacity (students) | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Enrollment | 362 | 373 | 358 | 389 | 386 | 399 | 399 | 399 | 373 | 373 |
| School 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 45,290 | 45,290 | 45,290 | 45,290 | 45,290 | 45,290 | 45,290 | 45,290 | 45,290 | 45,290 |
| Capacity (students) | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 | 306 |
| Enrollment | 280 | 272 | 279 | 361 | 345 | 369 | 369 | 369 | 356 | 356 |

EXHIBIT "J-18" SHEET #2

| | | | SCHOOL BUILDIN | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | LAST TEN FI | SCAL YEARS | | | | | | |
| | 2015 | <u>2014</u> | 2013 | <u>2012</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2010</u> | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
| Middle School | | | | | | | | | | |
| McManus School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 106,772 | 106,772 | 106,772 | 106,772 | 106,772 | 106,772 | 106,772 | 106,772 | 106,772 | 106,772 |
| Capacity (students) | 669 | 669 | 669 | 669 | 669 | 669 | 669 | 669 | 669 | 669 |
| Enrollment | 613 | 661 | 691 | 706 | 739 | 696 | 696 | 696 | 727 | 727 |
| Soehl School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 112,140 | 112,140 | 112,140 | 112,140 | 112,140 | 112,140 | 112,140 | 112,140 | 112,140 | 112,140 |
| Capacity (students) | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 | 762 |
| Enrollment | 630 | 627 | 660 | 694 | 731 | 687 | 687 | 687 | 677 | 677 |
| High School | | | | | | | | | | |
| School 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 254,653 | 254,653 | 254,653 | 254,653 | 254,653 | 248,653 | 248,653 | 248,653 | 248,653 | 248,653 |
| Capacity (students) | 1,396 | 1,396 | 1,396 | 1,396 | 1,396 | 1,396 | 1,396 | 1,396 | 1,396 | 1,396 |
| Enrollment | 1,726 | 1,765 | 1,754 | 1,781 | 1,799 | 1,924 | 1,924 | 1,924 | 1,834 | 1,834 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sunnyside Library | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 11,136 | 11,136 | 11,136 | 11,136 | 11,136 | 11,136 | 11,136 | 11,136 | 11,136 | 11,136 |
| Field House | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 13,400 | 13,400 | 13,400 | 13,400 | 13,400 | 13,400 | 13,400 | 13,400 | 13,400 | 13,400 |
| Maintenance Garage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 11,800 | 11,800 | 11,800 | 11,800 | 11,800 | 11,800 | 11,800 | 11,800 | 11,800 | 11,800 |
| Administration building | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 10,264 | 10,264 | 10,264 | 10,264 | 10,264 | 10,264 | 10,264 | 10,264 | 10,264 | 10,264 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT

Number of Schools at June 30, 2015 Elementary = 8 Middle School = 2 High School = 1 Other = 4

Source: District Facilities Office

<u>CITY OF LINDEN - SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES</u> <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

| | Building | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Location | Code | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High School and Academy | 50 | \$586,116.00 | \$829,630.00 | \$396,356.00 | \$593,483.00 | \$379,498.00 | \$244,911.00 | \$284,911.00 | \$281,568.00 | \$296,837.00 | \$265,570.00 |
| McManus Middle School | 60 | 203,312.00 | 250,441.00 | 203,312.00 | 75,278.00 | 63,952.00 | 91,915.00 | 171,620.00 | 115,427.00 | 68,967.00 | 43,425.00 |
| Soehl Middle School | 70 | 349,855.00 | 775,756.00 | 451,329.00 | 99,030.00 | 87,738.00 | 227,378.00 | 227,378.00 | 125,052.00 | 151,662.00 | 89,708.00 |
| School #1 | 80 | 97,060.00 | 148,523.00 | 97,060.00 | 65,630.00 | 53,666.00 | 48,523.00 | 148,523.00 | 105,646.00 | 89,348.00 | 58,450.00 |
| School #2 | 90 | 82,522.00 | 232,176.00 | 225,853.00 | 247,709.00 | 109,665.00 | 57,783.00 | 57,783.00 | 58,003.00 | 75,873.00 | 121,700.00 |
| School #4 | 115 | 67,329.00 | 52,806.00 | 67,329.00 | 217,038.00 | 207,664.00 | 50,083.00 | 50,083.00 | 50,368.00 | 54,013.00 | 37,521.00 |
| School #5 | 120 | 62,318.00 | 255,646.00 | 567,704.00 | 245,760.00 | 114,176.00 | 55,646.00 | 55,646.00 | 56,981.00 | 74,805.00 | 43,220.00 |
| School #6 | 130 | 97,060.00 | 236,509.00 | 97,060.00 | 426,975.00 | 416,541.00 | 55,295.00 | 55,295.00 | 53,586.00 | 22,857.00 | 91,150.00 |
| School #8 | 150 | 68,719.00 | 60,436.00 | 348,719.00 | 53,811.00 | 37,732.00 | 60,436.00 | 60,436.00 | 43,271.00 | 51,153.00 | 64,154.00 |
| School #9 | 160 | 71,060.00 | 82,382.00 | 71,060.00 | 447,161.00 | 74,302.00 | 82,382.00 | 82,382.00 | 82,601.00 | 46,852.00 | 84,120.00 |
| School #10 | 170 | 72,065.00 | 112,636.00 | 272,065.00 | 78,659.00 | 68,050.00 | 62,309.00 | 62,309.00 | 64,549.00 | 49,522.00 | 97,280.00 |
| Other Facilities | 999 | 114,626.00 | 141,198.00 | 153,626.00 | 186,999.00 | 152,316.00 | 80,930.00 | 80,930.00 | 81,020.00 | 44,213.00 | 84,650.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grand Total | | \$1,872,042.00 | \$3,178,139.00 | \$2,951,473.00 | \$2,737,533.00 | \$1,765,300.00 | \$1,117,591.00 | \$1,337,296.00 | \$1,118,072.00 | \$1,026,102.00 | \$1,080,948.00 |

Source: District Records

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED

| New Jarson Cabasi Decade Accessition Januares Crown | COVERAGE | DEDUCTIBLE | |
|--|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group Educational Risk and Insurance Consortium- North (1) | | | |
| School Package Policy Declarations | | | |
| Property | | | |
| Blanket Real and Personal Property | \$350,000,000.00 Per occurrence | \$5,000.00 | Per occurrence |
| Blanket Extra Expense | \$50,000,000.00 | \$5,000.00 | Per occurrence |
| Blanket Valuable Papers and Records | \$10,000,000.00 | \$5,000.00 | Per occurrence |
| Demolition and Increased Cost of Construction | \$10,000,000.00 Per occurrence | ψ0,000.00 | |
| Loss of Rents | Not covered | | |
| Loss of Business Income/ Tuition | Not covered | | |
| Builders's Risk | Not covered | | |
| Fire Department Service Charge | \$10,000.00 | | |
| Arson Reward | \$10,000.00 | | |
| Pollutant Cleanup and Removal | \$250,000.00 | | |
| • | | | |
| Fine Arts | Not covered \$15,000,000,00, Bor occurrence/ NUSB/ | NC \$500.000.00 | Por building |
| Flood Zones (SFHA) | \$15,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ NJSB/ annual aggre | | Per building Per building Contents |
| Accounts Receivable | 250,000 Per occurrence | | - |
| All Other Flood Zones | \$75,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ NJSBA | AIG \$10,000.00 | Per member/ per occurrence |
| | annual aggre | egate | • |
| Earthquake | \$50,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ NJSB/ | NG | |
| Landbake | annual aggre | | |
| Terrorism | \$1,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ NJSB/ annual aggre | AIG | |
| Electronic Data Processing | annaar 333, 3 | 9410 | |
| Blanket Hardware /Software | 2,000,000.00 Per occurrence | 1,000.00 | Per occurrence |
| Blanket Extra Expense | Included | 1,000.00 | |
| Coverage Extensions: | moldued | | |
| Transit | 25,000.00 | | |
| Loss of Income | 10.000.00 | | |
| Terrorism | Included in Property | | |
| Special Flood hazard Area Flood Deductible | | 500,000.00 | Per building content |
| All other flood zones deductible | | 10,000.00 | Per member/ per occurrence |
| Equipment Breakdown: | | | |
| Combined Single Limit per Accident for Property Damage and Business Income Sublimits: | 100,000,000.00 | 5,000.00 | Per accident for property damage |
| Property Damage | Included | | |
| Off Premises Property damage | 100.000.00 | | |
| Business Income | Included | | |
| Extra Expense | 10,000,000.00 | | |
| Service Interruption | 10,000,000.00 | | |
| Perishable Goods | 500,000.00 | | |
| Data restoration | 100,000.00 | | |
| Contingent Business Income | 100,000.00 | | |
| Demolition | 1,000,000.00 | | |
| Ordinance or Law | 1,000,000.00 | | |
| Expediting expenses | 500,000.00 | | |
| Hazardous Substances | 500,000.00 | | |
| Newly Acquired Locations (60 days notice) | 250,000.00 | | |
| Terrorism | Included | | |
| i on onalli | moluudu | | |

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED

| | COVERAGE | DEDUCTIBLE |
|---|--|---|
| | | |
| Crime Coverage: Public Employee Dishonesty with Faithful Performance | 250,000.00 | 1.000.00 |
| Theft, Disappearanceand Destruction-Loss of Money | 250,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| and Securities on and off Premises | 50,000.00 | 500.00 |
| Theft, Disappearanceand Destruction-Money orders | 50,000.00 | 500.00 |
| and Counterfeit paper currency | 50.000.00 | 500.00 |
| Forgery or alteration | 250.000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| Computer fraud | 50,000.00 | 500.00 |
| Public Officials Bond : | Not covered | Not covered |
| Comprehensive General Liability | | |
| Bodily Injury and Property Damage | 11,000,000.00 Per occurrence | 1,000.00 each claim |
| Products and Completed Operations | 11,000,000.00 annual aggregate | • |
| Sexual Abuse | 11,000,000.00 Per occurrence | |
| | 17,000,000.00 annual NJSBAIG agg | regate |
| Personal Injury and Advertising Injury | 11,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ NJS | BAIG |
| | annual agg | regate |
| Employee Benefits Liability | 11,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ NJS annual agg | |
| Premises Medical Payments | 10,000.00 per accident | 5,000.00 limit per person |
| Bodily Injury from Products and Completed Operatioins Sexual Abuse | 11,000,000.00 Annual aggregate 11,000,000.00 Per occurrence 17,000,000.00 annual pool aggregat | e |
| Terrorism | 1,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ ann NJSBAIG aggregate | ual |
| Liability | | |
| Automobile (1) | | |
| Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage | 11,000,000.00 Per accident | 1,000.00 |
| Symbol 6 Uninsured/ Underinsured Motorists- Private Passenger Auto0 | 1,000,000.00 Combined Single Lim | it |
| Symbol 6 Uninsured/ Underinsured Motorists- All Other Vehicles | 15,000.00 Bodily Injury per Pers | on |
| | 30,000.00 Bodily Injury per Acc | ident |
| | 5,000.00 Property Damage per | Accident |
| Symbol 5 Personal Injury Protection (including Pedestrians) | 250,000.00 | |
| Medical Payments | 10,000.00 Private Paseenger V | 'ehicles |
| | 5,000.00 All other vehicles | |
| Terrorism | 1,000,000.00 Per occurrence/ annu | al |
| | NJSBAIG ago | pregate |
| Physical Damage | | 1,000.00 |
| Symbol 7- Comprehensive | | , |
| Symbol 7- Collision | | 1,000.00 |
| Symbol 7- Hired Car Physical Damage \$115,000.00 Limit | Mat an and | 1,000.00 |
| Symbol 7- Replacement Cost | Not covered | |
| Garage Keepers | Included | |
| School Leaders Errors & Omissions Liability Policy | | |
| Coverage A | \$4,000,000.00 Each policy period | \$15.000.00 each claim |
| Coverage B | 100,000/300,000 Each claim/Each police | • |
| | | |

EXHIBIT "J-20" SHEET # 3

CITY OF LINDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED COVERAGE

DEDUCTIBLE

-

-

| | COVERAGE |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Workers Compensation and Employers's Liability Declarations Page(1) | |
| Bodily Injury by Accident | \$2,000,000.00 Each accident |
| Bodily Injury by Disease | \$2,000,000.00 Each employee |
| Bodily Injury by Disease | \$2,000,000.00 Aggregate Limit |
| Student Accident (2) | |
| Aggregate Limit of Liability | \$500,000.00 Benefit Maximum |
| Accidental Death and Dismemberment Benefits | |
| Class 1 Principal Sum | \$10,000.00 Accidental Death |
| | \$25,000.00 Single Dismemberment |
| | \$50,000.00 Double Dismemberment |
| Accidental Medical/ Dental Expense Benefit | \$25,000.00 Total Benefit |
| Public Officials' Bonds | |
| (3) Western Surety Company | |
| Business Administrator / Secreatary/ Treasurer- Kathleen Gaylord | \$500,000.00 |
| RLI Insurance Company | |
| Superintendent/ Danny Robertozzi | 500,000.00 |
| Source: District Records | |
| | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

EXHIBIT "K-1"

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535 E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Linden School District County of Union Linden, New Jersey 07036

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of City of Linden School District (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 4, 2015.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Linden School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

NO. 93

December 4, 2015

EXHIBIT "K-2"



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122

Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535

E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH U.S. OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 04-04

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education City of Linden School District County of Union Linden, New Jersey 07036

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the City of Linden School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey *OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Linden School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2015 The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City of Linden School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and *OMB Circular A-133*, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and New Jersey *OMB 04-04*. Those standards, *OMB Circular A-133* and New Jersey *OMB 04-04* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Linden School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Linden School District's compliance.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the City of Linden School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2015.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the City of Linden School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered City of Linden School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB 04-04, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Linden School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of *OMB Circular A-133* and State of New Jersey *OMB 04-04*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

NTANT NO. 93

December 4, 2015

CITY OF LINDEN - SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | | | _ | В | ALANCE AT JUNE 30, | 2014 | | | | | ADJUSTMENTS/ | | | |
|--|--------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH | FEDERAL CFDA | GRANT OR STAT PROJECT | GRANT | AWARD | DEFERRED REVENUE | | CARRYOVER (WALKOVER) | | CASH | BUDGETARY | REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEAR'S | | NCE AT JUNE 30, DEFERRED | DUE TO |
| GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE | NUMBER | NUMBER | PERIOD | AMOUNT | (ACCTS RECEIVABL | E) DUE GRANTOR | AMOUNT | | ECEIVED | EXPENDITURES | BALANCES | RECEIVABLE) | REVENUE | GRANTOR |
| | | 2010/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/ | | 1,000,000,000,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund ARRA-SEMI | 93,778 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) | 93.778 | | 10/1/2008-12/31/2010 | 111,817.63 278,294.35 | | | | | 111,817.63 278,294.35 | (278 204 25) | | | 111,817,63 | |
| Medical Assistance Program (MAC) | 93,778 | | 7/1/2014-6/30/2015 7/1/2014-6/30/2015 | 87,874.28 | | | | | 87,874.28 | (278,294.35) (87,874.28) | | | | |
| Wedical Assistance Frogram (WAO) | 33,770 | | 1112014-0/30/2013 | 07,014.20 | | | | | 01,014.20 | (07,074.20) | | | | |
| Total General Fund | | | \$ | 477,986.26 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$4 | 77,986.26 | (366,168.63) | \$\$ | s | \$_111,817.63 \$ | |
| U.S. Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed-through State Department of Education: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Title I, Part A | 84.010A | | 9/1/14 to 8/30/15 \$ | | | \$ | \$ | | 54,435.00 \$ | (915,705.10) | s s | 6 (261,270.10) | S S | |
| Title I, Part A, Carryover | 84.010A | | 9/1/13 to 8/30/14 | 950,104.00 | (233,310.22) | | | 2 | 233,310.22 | | | | | |
| Title I, Part A, Carryover | 84.010A | | 9/1/12 to 8/30/13 | 1,117,458.00 | 34.00 | | | | | | (34.00) | | | |
| Title I, Part A, Carryover | 84.010A | | 9/1/12 to 8/30/13 | 53,741.62 | (0.62) | | | | c / 007 00 | (07.004.40) | 0.62 | (00.007.10) | | |
| Title, I D | 84.010A 84.010A | | 9/1/14 to 8/30/15 | 93,529.00 | (17.070.70) | | | | 54,387.00 | (87,284.12) | | (32,897.12) | | |
| Title, I D Carryover Title, I D Carryover | 84.010A 84.010A | | 9/1/13 to 8/30/14 9/1/12 to 8/30/13 | 140,926.00 33,847,49 | (47,078.70) 1.17 | | | | 47,078.70 | | (1.17) | | | |
| Title II, Part A | 84.367A | | 9/1/14 to 8/30/15 | 184,587.44 | 1.17 | | | 1 | 19,971.00 | (150,393.84) | (1.17) | (30,422.84) | | |
| Title II, Part A, Carryover | 84.367A | | 9/1/13 to 8/30/14 | 204,221.00 | (39,762.61) | | | | 39,762.61 | (100,000.04) | | (00,422.04) | | |
| Title II, Part A, Carryover | 84.367A | | 9/1/12 to 8/30/13 | 15,836.42 | 0.02 | | | | 00,102.01 | | (0.02) | | | |
| Title II, Part D, Carryover | 84.318X | | 9/1/12 to 8/30/13 | 307.33 | 38.26 | | | | | | (38.26) | | | |
| Title III | 84.365A | | 9/1/14 to 8/30/15 | 126,453.00 | | | | | 99,886.00 | (119,747,45) | | (19,861.45) | | |
| Title III, Carryover | 84.365A | | 9/1/13 to 8/30/14 | 110,781.00 | (46,555.59) | | | | 46,555.59 | | | | | |
| Title III, Carryover | 84.365A | | 9/1/12 to 8/30/13 | 7,750.18 | (297.18) | | | | | | 297.18 | | | |
| Title III, Carryover | 84.365A | | 9/1/12 to 8/30/13 | 10,889.42 | 0.41 | | | | | | (0.41) | | | |
| Title III Immigrant | 84.365A | | 9/1/14 to 8/30/15 | 26,188.00 | (1 202 00) | | | | 11,410.00 | (18,465.74) | | (7,055.74) | | |
| Title III Immigrant, Carryover | 84.365A 84.365A | | 9/1/13 to 8/30/14 9/1/12 to 8/30/13 | 36,994.00 22.871.40 | (1,797.29) | | | | 1,797.00 | | 0.29 0.35 | | | |
| Title III Immigrant, Carryover Title III Immigrant, Carryover | 84.365A 84.365A | | 9/1/12 to 8/30/13 | 19,921.72 | (0.35) 1.16 | | | | | | (1.16) | | | |
| Title IV, Carryover | 84.186 | | 9/1/10 to 8/30/11 | 20,792.76 | 1,995.73 | | | | | | (1,995.73) | | | |
| The re, canyover | 04.100 | | 3/1/10/10/07/07/11 | 20,752.70 | 1,550.10 | | | | | | (1,000.10) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I.D.E.A., Part B | 84.027 | | 9/1/14 to 8/30/15 | 1,612,564.00 | | | | | 28,530.00 | (1,445,608.62) | | (417,078.62) | | |
| I.D.E.A., Part B, Carryover | 84.027 | | 9/1/13 to 8/30/14 | 1,441,009.00 | (381,470.16) | | | | 81,470.16 | | | | | |
| I.D.E.A., Part B, Carryover | 84.027 84.173 | | 9/1/12 to 8/30/13 | 143,092.30 | (142,978.31) | | | | 42,978.31 28,061.00 | (00.040.00) | | (8,782.99) | | |
| I.D.E.A., Part B, Pre School I.D.E.A., Part B, Pre School | 84.173 84.173 | | 9/1/14 to 8/30/15 9/1/13 to 8/30/14 | 36,877.00 37,098.00 | (13,530.80) | | | | 13,530.80 | (36,843.99) | | (0,702.99) | | |
| I.D.E.A., Part B, Pre School, Carryover | 84,173 | | 9/1/12 to 8/30/13 | 45,259.00 | (13,530.80) (0.13) | | | | 13,550.60 | | 0.13 | | | |
| 1.D.L.A., Fair D, Fie School, Canyover | 04.175 | | 3/1/12 10 0/30/13 | 45,255.00 | (0.13) | | | | | | 0.10 | | | |
| Race to Top | 84.413A | | 9/1/14 to 8/30/15 | 9,654.00 | | | | | | (4,500.00) | | (4,500.00) | | |
| Race to Top | 84.413A | | 9/1/13 to 8/30/14 | 14,154.00 | (4,500.00) | | | | 4,500.00 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perkins Vocational Education - Basic Grants | 84.048A | | 9/1/14 to 8/30/15 | 31,092.00 | | | | | 7,428.00 | (9,752.49) | (40, (00, 00) | (2,324.49) | 01 047 45 | |
| Perkins Vocational Education - Basic Grants | 84.048A | | 9/1/13 to 8/30/14 | 31,360.00 | 395.78 | | | | 31,360.00 | | (10,408.33) | | 21,347.45 | |
| Perkins Vocational Education - Basic Grants | 84.048A | | 9/1/11 to 8/30/12 | 41,535.00 | 24.00 | | | | | | (24.00) | | | |
| 21 Century Teaching | 84.287C | | 9/1/14 to 8/30/15 | 425,000.00 | | | | 30 | 04,312.00 | (380,843.70) | | (76,531.70) | | |
| 21 Century Teaching, Carryover | 84.287C | | 9/1/13 to 8/30/14 | 500,000.00 | (82,028.84) | | | 8 | 81,038.84 | , | 990.00 | | | |
| 21 Century Teaching, Carryover | 84.287C | | 9/1/14 to 8/30/15 | 33,565.16 | | | | 2 | 24,483.00 | (24,483.23) | | (0.23) | | |
| 21 Century Teaching, Carryover | 84.287C | | 9/1/12 to 8/30/13 | 52,131.37 | (0.19) | | | | | (10 071 74) | 0.19 | (1 707 74) | | |
| 21 Century Teaching Supplemental | 84.287C 84.287C | | 9/1/14 to 8/30/15 9/1/13 to 8/30/14 | 30,000.00 22,843.00 | (0.920.55) | | | | 8,584.00 9,830,55 | (13,371.71) | | (4,787.71) | | |
| 21 Century Teaching Supplemental 22 Century Teaching Supplemental C/O | 84.287C 84.287C | | 9/1/14 to 8/30/15 | 25,585.90 | (9,830.55) | | | | 25,493.00 | (25,492.75) | | | 0.25 | |
| 22 Century Teaching Supplemental C/O | 84.287C | | 9/1/13 to 8/30/14 | 30.000.00 | (4,414,10) | | | | 4.414.00 | (23,432.13) | 0.10 | | 0.20 | |
| 22 ochary reaching oupplemental oro | 04.2070 | | 5/ 1/10/10/0100/14 | 00,000.00 | (4,414.10) | | | | 4,414.00 | | 0.10 | | | |
| Passed-through State Department of Education: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adult Education | 84.002 | | 9/1/14 to 8/30/15 | 115,000.00 | | | | 7 | 78,919.00 | (111,054.33) | | (32,135.33) | | |
| Adult Education | 84.002 | | 9/1/13 to 8/30/14 | 164,000.00 | (46,386.44) | | | | 43,732.00 | | | (2,654.44) | | |
| Adult Education | 84.002 | | 9/1/12 to 8/30/13 | 104,990.00 | (12,730.42) | | | | | | | (12,730.42) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | s | 7,173,905.51 | \$(1,064,181.97) | \$ | \$ | \$3,52 | 27,257.78 \$ | (3,343,547.07) | 5 (11,214.22) \$ | (913,033.18) | \$ 21,347.70 \$ | |

EXHIBIT "K-3" SCHEDULE "A"

CITY OF LINDEN - SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| FEDERAL GRANTOR/PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE | FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER | GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER | GRANT PERIOD | B AWARD AMOUNT | ALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2014 DEFERRED REVENUE (ACCTS RECEIVABLE) DU | | CARRYOVER/ (WALKOVER) AMOUNT | CASH RECEIVED | BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES | REPAYMENT BALAN OF PRIOR YEAR'S (ACCOUNTS BALANCES RECEIVABLE) | ICE AT JUNE 30, 2015 DEFERRED DUE TO REVENUE GRANTOR | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|----|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | CERNER | , and entry | (1001011EOLIVIDEE) De | | | RECEIVED | | BAB (1020 ACOLIVIDEE) | REVENCE CIVITOR | |
| Enterprise Fund: U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Education: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | | 7/1/14 to 6/30/15 \$ | 219,893.91 | s s | s | s s | 200,736.61 | \$ (219,893.91) | \$ \$ (19,157.30) \$ | \$ | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | | 7/1/13 to 6/30/14 | 203,708.66 | (16,763.98) | | | 16,763.98 | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | | 7/1/14 to 6/30/15 | 1,287,370.00 | | | | 1,192,483.50 | (1,287,370.00) | (94,886.50) | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | | 7/1/13 to 6/30/14 | 1,304,964.90 | (74,875.85) | | | 74,875.85 | | | | |
| National School Lunch -HHFKA Program | 10.555 | | 7/1/14 to 6/30/15 | 38,397.48 | | | | 35,567.16 | (38,397.48) | (2,830.32) | | |
| National School Lunch -HHFKA Program | 10.555 | | 7/1/13 to 6/30/14 | 37,354.20 | (2,126.70) | | | 2,126.70 | | | | |
| After School Snack Program | 10.555 | | 7/1/14 to 6/30/15 | 15,137.20 | | | | 14,116.30 | (15,137.20) | (1,020.90) | | |
| After School Snack Program | 10.555 | | 7/1/13 to 6/30/14 | 15,031.20 | (730.40) | | | 730.40 | | | | |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | | 7/1/14 to 6/30/15 | 190,989.00 | | | | 190,989.00 | (181,095.44) | | 9,893.56 | |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | | 7/1/13 to 6/30/14 | 190,726.19 | 6,815.24 | | | | (6,815.24) | | | |
| | | | - | | an a | | | | | | | |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | \$_ | 3,503,572.74 | \$ (87,681.69) \$ | \$ | \$ | 1,728,389.50 | \$ <u>(1,748,709.27)</u> | \$\$_(117,895.02) | 9,893.56 \$ | |
| Total Federal Financial Assistance | | | \$_ | 11,155,464.51 | \$(1,151,863.66) \$ | \$ | \$_ | 5,733,633.54 | \$(5,580,650.93) | \$\$ (805.89) \$(1,030,928.20) \$ | 31,241.26 \$ | - |

See accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance.

<u>CITY OF LINDEN - SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | | | | BALANCE AT JU | NE 30, 2014 | CARRYOVER/ | | | ADJUSTMENTS/ REPAYMENT | BALAN | CE AT JUNE 30 | . 2015 | N | EMO CUMULATIVE |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | GRANT OR STATE | | AWARD | REVENUE | DUE TO | (WALKOVER) | CASH | | OF PRIOR YEAR'S | ACCOUNTS | DEFERRED | DUE TO | BUDGETARY | TOTAL |
| STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE State Department of Education General Fund: | PROJECT NUMBER | PERIOD | AMOUNT | (ACCTS RECEIVABLE | | AMOUNT | RECEIVED | EXPENDITURES | BALANCES | RECEIVABLE | REVENUE | GRANTOR | RECEIVABLE | EXPENDITURE |
| Equalization Aid | 15-495-034-5120-078 | 3 7/1/14 to 6/30/15 | \$ 16,947,876.00 | s s | ; | \$ S | 15,257.852.00 | \$ (16,947,876.00) \$ | s : | (1.690,024.00) | \$ | \$ | \$ 1,690,024.00 | 6 16,947,876.0 |
| Equalization Aid | 14-495-034-5120-078 | 3 7/1/13 to 6/30/14 | 16,947,876.00 | (1,690,021.30) | | | 1,690,021.30 | | | (| • | • | • | |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 15-495-034-5120-089 | | 3,587,777.00 | | | | 3,270,971.50 | (3,587,777.00) | | (316,805.50) | | | 316,805.50 | 3,587,777.0 |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 14-495-034-5120-089 | | 3,587,777.00 | (326,617.20) | | | 326,617.20 | | | | | | | |
| Categorical Transportation Aid Categorical Transportation Aid | 15-495-034-5120-014 14-495-034-5120-014 | | 202,332.00 202,332.00 | (00.000.00) | | | 182,098.80 | (202,332.00) | | (20,233.20) | | | 20,233.20 | 202,332.0 |
| Extraordinary Aid | 15-100-034-5120-473 | | 595,835.00 | (20,233.20) | | | 20,233.20 5,254.00 | (595,835.00) | | (590,581.00) | | | 590,581.00 | 595,835,0 |
| Extraordinary Aid | 14-100-034-5120-473 | | 503,206.00 | (503,206.00) | | | 503,206.00 | (333,033.00) | | (550,501.00) | | | 390,301.00 | 585,655.0 |
| Security Aid | 15-495-034-5120-084 | | 353,329.00 | (000,200,00) | | | 317,996.10 | (353,329.00) | | (35,332.90) | | | 35,332.90 | 353,329.0 |
| Security Aid | 14-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/13 to 6/30/14 | 353,329.00 | (35,332.90) | | | 35,332.90 | | | , | | | | |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 15-495-034-5120-098 | | 57,740.00 | | | | 51,966.00 | (57,740.00) | | (5,774.00) | | | 5,774.00 | 57,740.0 |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 15-495-034-5120-097 | | 57,740.00 | | | | 51,966.00 | (57,740.00) | | (5,774.00) | | | 5,774.00 | 57,740.0 |
| Non Public Transportation Non Public Transportation | Not Available Not Available | 7/1/14 to 6/30/15 7/1/13 to 6/30/14 | 24,186.00 26,057.00 | (26,057.00) | | | 26,057.00 | (24,186.00) | | (24,186.00) | | | 24,186.00 | 24,186.0 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 15-100-034-5095-051 | | 3,369,347.72 | (20,057.00) | | | 3,204,135.51 | (3,369,347.72) | | (165,212.21) | | | 165,212.21 | 3,369,347.7 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 14-100-034-5095-051 | | 3,320,946.82 | (161,894.26) | | | 161,894.26 | (0,000,041.12) | | (100,212.21) | | | 103,212.21 | 5,505,547.7 |
| Total State Department of Education - General Fund | | | | \$ (2,763,361.86) \$ | | \$\$ | | \$ (25,196,162.72) | ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | (2,853,922.81) | s | \$ | \$ 2,853,922.81 | 25,196,162.7 |
| State Department of Education Special Revenue Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preschool Education Aid | 15-495-034-5120-086 | 7/1/14 to 6/30/15 | 2.911.967.96 | s s | | \$ 702,681.93 \$ | 2 644 411 00 | \$ (2,911,967,96) \$ | | | 435,124.97 | \$ | s s | 2.911.967.9 |
| Preschool Education Aid | 14-495-034-5120-086 | | 3,010,396.00 | 702,681.93 | | (702,681.93) | 2,0 / 1, 1 / 1 / 2 | | | | | • | | 2,011,0011 |
| Non Public English as Second Language | 15-100-034-5120-067 | 7/1/14 to 6/30/15 | 14,616.00 | | | | 14,616.00 | (960.19) | | | | 13,655.81 | | 960.1 |
| Non Public Handicapped Transportation Aid | 15-100-034-5120-068 | | 10,813.00 | | | | 10,813.00 | (9,731.70) | | | | 1,081.30 | | 9,731.7 |
| Non Public Compensatory Education | 15-100-034-5120-067 | | 40,759.00 | | | | 40,759.00 | (32,699.20) | | | | 8,059.80 | | 32,699.2 |
| Non Public Compensatory Education Non Public Examination & Classification | 14-100-034-5120-067 15-100-034-5120-066 | | 118,981.00 14,411.00 | | 5,992.00 | | 44.444.00 | (44.404.00) | (5,992.00) | | | 0.040.40 | | 44 464 6 |
| Non Public Examination & Classification | 14-100-034-5120-066 | | 41,717.00 | | 15,595,00 | | 14,411.00 | (11,161.88) | (15,595,00) | | | 3,249.12 | | 11,161.8 |
| Non Public Supplemental Instruction | 15-100-034-5120-066 | | 14,282.00 | | 15,595.00 | | 14,282.00 | (5,619.78) | (15,595.00) | | | 8,662.22 | | 5,619,7 |
| Non Public Supplemental Instruction | 14-100-034-5120-066 | | 26,505.00 | | 139.00 | | 14,202.00 | (0,010.10) | (139.00) | | | C,COL LL | | 0,010,7 |
| Non Public Corrective Speech | 15-100-034-5120-066 | | 7,774.00 | | | | 7,774.00 | (6,361.20) | (| | | 1,412.80 | | 6,361.2 |
| Non Public Corrective Speech | 14-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/13 to 6/30/14 | 10,937.00 | | 4,687.00 | | | | (4,687.00) | | | | | |
| Non Public Nursing | 15-100-034-5120-070 | | 9,485.00 | | | | 9,485.00 | (9,485.00) | | | | | | 9,485.0 |
| Non Public Technology | 15-100-034-5120-373 | | 3,200.00 | | | | 3,200.00 | (3,194.11) | | | | 5.89 | | 3,194.1 |
| Non Public Technology | 14-100-034-5120-373 | | 5,380.00 | | 390.00 | | r 050 00 | (5 0 5 0 7 0) | (390.00) | | | 6.07 | | 5,952.7 |
| Non Public Textbooks Non Public Textbooks | 15-100-034-5120-064 14-100-034-5120-064 | | 5,958.00 14,754.00 | | 215.41 | | 5,958,00 | (5,952.73) | (215,41) | | | 5.27 | | 5,952.7 |
| Anti Bullying Bill of Rights Act | Not available | 7/1/14 to 6/30/15 | 27,280.00 | | 213.41 | 27,280.00 | | | (213.41) | | 27,280.00 | | | |
| Anti Bullying Bill of Rights Act | Not available | 7/1/12 to 6/30/13 | 27,280.00 | 27,280.00 | | (27,280.00) | | | | | 27,200.00 | | | |
| One Step Beyond Exemplary Program Recognition | Not available | 7/1/14 to 6/30/15 | 5.63 | | | 5.63 | | | | | 5.63 | | | |
| One Step Beyond Exemplary Program Recognition | Not available | 7/1/12 to 6/30/13 | 5.63 | 5.63 | | (5.63) | | | | | | | | |
| Total State Department of Education - Speci | al Revenue Fund | | | \$ 729,967.56 \$ | 27,018.41 | \$\$ | 2,765,709.00 | \$ (2,997,133.75) \$ | (27,018.41) \$ | \$ | 462,410.60 | \$ 36,132.21 | \$\$ | 2,997,133.75 |
| State Department of Health and Senior Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rebel School Based Tobacco Prevention Program | Not available | 7/1/14 to 6/30/15 | 298.00 | | | \$ 298.00 \$ | s | \$\$ | s | S | 298.00 | \$ | s s | |
| Rebel School Based Tobacco Prevention Program | Not available | 7/1/11 to 6/30/12 | 1,000.00 | \$\$ | | \$ (298.00) \$ | s | \$\$ | \$ | \$ | | \$ | s s | |
| Total State Department of Health and Senior | Services - Special Rev | venue Fund | | \$\$ | | \$\$ | 5 | ss | \$ | \$ | 298.00 | \$ | ss | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | \$730,265.56 \$ | 27,018.41 | \$\$ | 2,765,709.00 | \$ (2,997,133.75) \$ | (27,018.41) \$ | \$ | 462,708.60 | \$ 36,132.21 | s s | 2,997,133.7 |
| State Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise Fund: National School Lunch Program (State Share) | 15-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/14 to 6/20/15 | 31.851.81 | s s | | s s | 29.504.56 | (31.851.81) \$ | \$ | (2,347.25) \$ | | s : | \$ 2,347,25 | 31,851,8 |
| | 14-100-010-3350-023 | | 33,565.72 | ې (1,792.37) | | ə ə | 29,504.56 | | 3 | (2,347.25) \$ | | 5 | ວ ∠,347.∠ວ ¢ | 31,031.0 |
| | | | 33,303.72 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total State Department of Agriculture - Enter | prise Fund | | : | \$ (1,792.37) \$ | | \$\$ | 31,296,93 \$ | \$(31,851.81) \$ | \$ | (2,347.25) \$ | | 5 | \$2,347.25 \$ | 31,851.8 |
| Total State Financial Assistance Subject | t to OMB 04-04 | | : | \$ (2,034,888.67) | 27,018.41 | \$\$ | 27,902,607.70 \$ | \$ (28,225,148.28) \$ | (27,018.41) \$ | (2,856,270.06) \$ | 462,708.60 | \$36,132.21 | \$ | 28,225,148.2 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Contributions Not Subject to OMB 04 | -04: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On- Behalf TPAF Pension contribution | | | | | | \$ | | \$ (2,366,654.00) | | | | | | |
| On- Behalf TPAF post retirement medical contributio | ns | | | | | | 3,757,065.00 | (3,757,065.00) | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures of State Financial As | ssistance | | | | | | 34 026 226 70 | (34,348,867.28) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 37,020,320.10 | [04,040,007.20] | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |

See accompanying notes to schedules of financial assistance.

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards</u> <u>and State Financial Assistance</u> <u>Year Ended June 30, 2015</u>

NOTE 1: <u>GENERAL</u>

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state activity of the Board of Education, Linden School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from the federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financials assistance.

NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exceptions of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 of the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedule (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate financeregulated legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards</u> <u>and State Financial Assistance</u> <u>Year Ended June 30, 2015</u>

NOTE 3: <u>RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)</u>

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$1,739.00 for the general fund. The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$465,937.25 for the special revenue fund. See the notes to the required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

| | Federal | | State | | Total |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----|---------------|------|---------------|
| General Fund | \$ 477,986.26 | \$ | 31,318,142.72 | \$ | 31,796,128.98 |
| Special Revenue Fund | 2,878,759.57 | | 2,995,984.00 | | 5,874,743.57 |
| Food Service Fund | 1,748,709.27 | _ | 33,703.41 | | 1,782,412.68 |
| | \$ 5,105,455.10 | \$ | 34,347,830.13 | \$ | 39,453,285.23 |
| GAAP Adjustment | 464,787.50 | | 2,888.75 | | 467,676.25 |
| Total Awards & | | | | | |
| Financial Assistance | \$ 5,570,242.60 | \$_ | 34,350,718.88 | _\$_ | 39,920,961.48 |

NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 5: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported in the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF pension contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2015. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2015.

The amount of TPAF post retirement medical benefits of \$2,366,654.00 and TPAF non-contributory insurance of \$3,757,065.00.00 reported in the financial statements represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2015. These programs are not subject to the requirements of NJ OMB 04-04.

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards</u> <u>and State Financial Assistance</u> Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 6: PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT

The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the year ended June 30, 2015, was adjusted to reflect the cancellation of \$805.89 of prior year balances and encumbrances. The Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance for the year ended June 30, 2015 was not adjusted.

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Union County, New Jersey</u> <u>Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs</u> <u>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015</u> <u>Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results</u>

Financial Statements

| (1) (2) | Type Interr | Unmodified | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| | (a) | Material weakness(es) iden | tified? | No | | | |
| | (b) | Significant deficiencies iden not considered to be materi | | No | | | |
| (3) | | Noncompliance material to the basic financial Statements noted? | | | | | |
| Federal Awards | | | | | | | |
| (1) | Interr | al Control Over Major Federa | Il Programs: | | | | |
| | (a) | Material weaknesses identi | No | | | | |
| | (b) | Significant deficiencies ider considered to be material w | | No | | | |
| (2) | Type Progr | Unmodified | | | | | |
| (3) | Any a accor | No | | | | | |
| (4) | Identi | | | | | | |
| | | Program | CFDA | | | | |
| T | | | 84.367A 84.010 10.553 10.555 | | | | |
| (5) | Dolla Type | \$300,000.00 | | | | | |
| (6) | Audit | ee qualified as a low-risk audi | itee under OMB Circular A-133? | Yes | | | |

EXHIBIT "K-6"

City of Linden School District Union County, New Jersey

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Program(s)

| (1) | Internal Control Over Major State Programs: | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|--------------------|-----|--|--|
| | (a) |) Material weaknesses identified? | | | | |
| | (b) | Significant that are not considered to be material weaknesses? | | | | |
| (2) | • • | Type of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major state program(s)? | | | | |
| (3) | Any a accore III of t | No | | | | |
| (4) | Identi | fication of Major State Program(s): | | | | |
| | Equal | alization Aid 15-495-034-5120-078 | | | | |
| | Trans | portation Aid | 15-495-034-5120-01 | 4 | | |
| (5) | Dollar Type | \$846,754.45 | | | | |
| (6) | Audite | ee qualified as a low-risk auditee? | | Yes | | |
| | | | | | | |

<u>Section II – Financial Statement Audit – Reported Findings Under Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u>

Internal Control Findings

None Reported

Compliance Findings

None Reported

EXHIBIT "K-6"

City of Linden School District

Union County, New Jersey

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Section III – Findings and Questioned Costs Relative to Major Federal and State Programs

Federal Programs – None Reported

State Programs – None Reported

EXHIBIT "K-7"

<u>City of Linden School District</u> <u>Union County, New Jersey</u> <u>Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings</u> <u>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015</u>

Status of Prior Year Audit Findings

None